# ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᖅ

ᕿᔅᐸᐱᓱᕐ ᐃᓐ, ᐃᕐᑲᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ

ᓵᓐᓄᐊᕆ 16 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 17, 2014

**ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ:**


ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ..... 3

ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ..... Error! Bookmark not defined.

ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᑦ ..... 4

ᖃᓄᐃᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ..... Error! Bookmark not defined.

ᐊᑑᑎᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᓐᓂᐅᑉ ..... 7

ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓄᑦ ..... Error! Bookmark not defined.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᕐᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖏᓗᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᒻᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐸᐳᒻᒥᒍᒻᒥᒃ ..... 11

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ..... 15

ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᒪᔭᖏᑦ ..... Error! Bookmark not defined.

ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ..... 19

# ᓇᐃᓈᑭᑏᑦ

ᐅᕙᓂ ᔾᓐᓄᐊᓇ, 2014, ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ) ᐱᑕᖅᑲᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔪᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓐᓈᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅᑐᓂ ᐅᕙᖕᒐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑐᖅᑲᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᓯ ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖅᓯᐊᖅᒥ), ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᖕᒐᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖕᒐᑦ, ᑎᒥᖕᒍᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ.

ᐊᑑᑎᒋᔭᖕᒐ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᓐᓈᖅᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᓂ *ᓇᔪᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔪᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑭᑎᑕᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᐊᓱᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᓂᖅᐹᒥᒃ ᐋᕿᓱᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᑲᐅᑎᒋᔪᓂᒃ. ᐅᓪᓗᖅ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᓐᓈᖅᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔪᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᖅᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐱᑕᖅᑭᑎᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔪᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅ, ᑭᖑᓕᖅᑲᖅᑐᒍ ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒪᐅᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕇᐊᑐᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑭᑎᑕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᓂᖅᐹᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᒍᓐᓇᖅᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᐃᑦ. ᐅᓪᓗᖅ ᐊᐃᐸᐸᖕᒐ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᖅᑎᑏᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑦᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖕᒋᓗᐊᕈᑏᑦ, ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᔪᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔪᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᓂ *ᓇᔪᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔪᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑭᑎᑕᑦ* ᑲᒪᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᖕᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᔭᕇᕋᓱᐊᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᓂᒃ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔪᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ.

ᖃᓄᓕᒪᖅ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᓐᓈᖅᓂᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖅᑲᓯᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᖅᑎᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᖅᓯᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ *ᓇᔪᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔪᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑭᑎᑕᑦ.*

# ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᑦ

**ᓇᐱᑲ ᔨᐊᐱᓴᓐ**
ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑎᑦᓯᔨ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ
ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ
ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ

**ᓲᓚ ᐅᓛᔪ**
ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᐃᔨ
ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ

**ᑖᒻ ᐄᐆᒃᒐᕐᑦ**
ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒃ, ᐱᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ,
ᐱᑕᖃᕋᔪᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ
ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ

**ᓕᓐᑕ ᐅᐊᕐᒪᓐ**
ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ
ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ,
ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ

**ᑭᐅᕋᓐ ᑲᓛᒃ**
ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨ
ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᖅᒥ

**ᓅᑦᑕ ᒐᓐᔭᓕᔅ**
ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖕᒐᑦ

**ᓲᓯᐊ ᖃᙵᖅ**
ᑐᖕᒋᓕᖕᒐ ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᖅ
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ

**ᒦᓴ ᐊᑯᐊᕐᔪᒃ**
ᑐᖕᒋᓕᖕᒐ ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᖅ
ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ

**ᐄᒃᓴᐅᕐᓐ ᐊᕐᑕᐃᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ**
ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑎᑦᓯᔨ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᖃᑎᒌᓂ
ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ

**ᐃᓕᓴᐱ ᐸᑦᑐᕈ**
ᖁᒡᕙᓯᓐᓂᕐᐹᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔨᓂ
ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨ
ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ

**ᒥᕐᓴ ᑲᒻᐳᓪ**
ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨ
ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ,
ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ

**ᓕᓐᑕ ᕕᓛᓐᑯᐊᕐᑦ**
ᒥᕐᖑᐃᓯᕐᕕᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ
ᐸᕐᓇᑦᑎ
ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ,
ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ

**ᓄᐅᕐᓐ ᑲᓛᒃ**
ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨ
ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᖅᒥ

**ᒪᐃᑯᓪ ᑕᐅᓐᓯᓐᑦ**
ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨ
ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ

**ᐆᕐᑦ ᑏᓐ**
ᖁᒡᕙᓯᓐᓂᕐᐹᖅ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨ,
ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ
ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖕᒐᑦ

**ᑖᕐᑕ ᒐᓐᔭᓕᔅ**
ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖕᒐᑦ

**ᑑᒪᓂ ᒪᒃᑭᒃ**
ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨ
ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖕᒐᑦ

**ᔭᐃᒥᓯ ᕿᓪᓚᖅ**
ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᖅ, ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ
ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ

**ᔭᐅᓴᓐ ᒥᒃᑭ**
ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᐃᔨ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃᒥ
ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ

**ᔭᐅᓴᓐ ᒥᒃᑭ**
ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᐃᔨ
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ

**ᐃᒪ ᖃᒃᒍᑕᖅ**
ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᐃᔨ
ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ

# ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᑦ

| | ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ<br>ᓇᔪᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓱᓐᓈᖅᓂᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᖅ 1<br>ᑎᓴᒻᒥᖅ, ᓘᓐᓄᐊᕆ 16, 2014 (9:00 ᐅᓪᓛᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ 5:00 ᐅᓐᓄᓴᒃᑯᑦ)<br>ᕗᑮᐱᓱᖅ ᑐᔪᖅᒥᕕᒃ, ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ | |
|---|---|---|
| ᖃᑦᓯᒧᖅᓂᖓ | ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔾᑦᓴᑦ | ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖅᐸᖅ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖅ |
| *9:00 AM* | ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᑐᐃᖅᓯᒍᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᐅᑦ | 15 ᒥᓇᑦᓴ |
| *9:15 AM* | ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ - ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓱᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᑦ | 15 ᒥᓇᑦᓴ |
| *9:30 AM* | ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ - ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᑭᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ | 20 ᒥᓇᑦᓴ |
| *9:50 AM* | ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ - ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐸᖅᓇᐃᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖅᔪᐊᑦ | 20 ᒥᓇᑦᓴ |
| *10:10 AM* | ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ - ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ | 20 ᒥᓇᑦᓴ |
| ***10:30 AM*** | ***ᐅᓪᓛᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᑲᖅᑐᑦ*** | 15 ᒥᓇᑦᓴ |
| *10:45 AM* | ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ - ᐃᒪᖅᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ | 20 ᒥᓇᑦᓴ |
| *11:05 AM* | ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ - ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ | 20 ᒥᓇᑦᓴ |
| *11:25 AM* | ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ - ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᖅᒥ | 20 ᒥᓇᑦᓴ |
| ***11:45 AM*** | ***ᐅᓪᓗᕈᖅᒥᓴᖅᓇᖅ*** | 90 ᒥᓇᑦᓴ |
| *1:15 PM* | ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ - ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ/ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒐᓱᐊᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐸᖅᓇᒍᑦ | 20 ᒥᓇᑦᓴ |
| *1:35 PM* | ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ | 15 ᒥᓇᑦᓴ |
| *1:45 PM* | ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᖅᑲᑎᑏᑦ: **ᓇᓗᓇᔭᐃᓂᖅ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᙵᓗᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᓗᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅ**[1] | 75 ᒥᓇᑦᓴ |
| ***3:00 PM*** | ***ᐅᓐᓄᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᑲᖅᑐᑦ*** | 30 ᒥᓇᑦᓴ |
| *3:15 PM* | ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᖅᑲᑎᑏᑦ: **ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖅ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ**[1] | 90 ᒥᓇᑦᓴ |
| *4:45 PM* | ᒪᑐᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑦᓴᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖅ 1 | 15 ᒥᓇᑦᓴ |

[1] ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᒪᑕ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᖅᖓᒍᑦ ᐅᖃᑲᓕᒪᐅᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᖅᑲᑎᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᒥ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ.

| | ᓄᓇᕗᑦᑎ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ<br>ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᖅ 2<br>ᑎᓴᒻᒥᖅ, ᓴᓐᓄᐊᕆ 17, 2014 (9:00 ᐅᓪᓛᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ 3:00 ᐅᓐᓄᓴᒃᑯᑦ)<br>ᕗᑑᐱᓱᕐ ᑐᔪᕐᒥᕕᒃ, ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ | |
|---|---|---|
| ᖃᑦᓯᒧᕐᓂᖓ | ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦᓴᑦ | ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᕐᐹᖅ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖅ |
| *9:00 AM* | ᕿᒥᒐᕈᒧᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖅᒥᒃ 1 | 15 ᒥᓇᑦ |
| *9:15 AM* | ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᑦ: ᖃᓄᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᐊᓂ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᕐᐸ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ* | 40 ᒥᓇᑦ |
| *9:55 AM* | ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᑦ: ᖃᓄᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᐊᓂ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᐸ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᓂᒃ* | 35 ᒥᓇᑦ |
| ***10:30 AM*** | ***ᐅᓪᓛᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᑲᕐᑐᑦ*** | 15 ᒥᓇᑦ |
| *10:45 AM* | ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ | 15 ᒥᓇᑦ |
| *11:00 AM* | ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᑦ: ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑕ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᒡᒍᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᒥᖅᓴᓂ* | 45 ᒥᓇᑦ |
| ***11:45 AM*** | ***ᐅᓪᓗᕈᕐᒥᓴᕐᓇᖅ*** | 90 ᒥᓇᑦ |
| *1:00 PM* | ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᑦ: ᖃᓄᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᐊᓂ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᕐᐸ ᑲᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑕ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ | 90 ᒥᓇᑦ |
| *2:30 PM* | ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓖᑦ, ᒪᑐᓕᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑦᓴᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᑐᓯᒍᑦ ᑐᕐᓯᐅᑦ | 30 ᒥᓇᑦ |
| ***3:00 PM*** | ***ᓄᖅᑲᕐᐳᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᖅ (ᕐᑯᓴᓐᓇᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᒐᕐᓯ)*** | |

# ᖃᓄᐃᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᓂ ᓇᔪᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑎᑕᖅ:

ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒍᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᖅᓯᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐅᔭᖅᑕᖅᕕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐳᓪᓚᖅᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᐅᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒡᒋᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᓂ, ᑕᒪᐅᙱᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᖅᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᖅᒥ ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ ᓇᓛᑕ.

ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᓄᑦ-ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᖅᒪᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᑭᙵᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐸᒃᕕᓴᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᐅᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᒪᑯᐊ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᖏᒃᑕᕙᑦᑐᑦ (ᓄᓘᔭᓐᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅ), ᐳᓚᕋᖅᑏᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᒐᓱᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᓕᐅᕆᔨᑦ), ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑮᓴᐅᔭᔭᕋᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑦ (ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᕙᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒫᖕᒐᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᕋᖅᑎᕆᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᕋᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᖅᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐅᑯᐊᓕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᑐᒥ ᑐᓂᓯᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔫᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᒥᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᑎᒥᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖕᕕᓐᓄᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓯᒪᔭᖓᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᕿᒥᖕᕈᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᐅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᓂᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᙱᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᖅᐸᒻᒪᑕ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᕿᒥᖕᕈᓃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓂᖅᑲᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓗᐊᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᓗᐊᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᖅᒥ.

ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᖅᒥ ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎᑖᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᑏᖑᑏᑦ* ᑐᓂᓯᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᙱᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᖅᒥ ᓇᔪᒐᖅᓂᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ: ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᔭᔨᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒥᑭᔫᒥᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᔨᓂᒃ ᓱᕋᐃᑉᐸᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᐃᓚᖓ 5.2.34(e)); ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐄᔭᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒃᕕᑦ ᓇᓕᖏᑕ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᐃᓚᖓ 5.2.34(a)); ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅ ᐸᖅᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᐃᓚᖓ 5.2.34(c)); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓄᑦ ᕿᑐᖅᖏᐅᖅᕕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᖅᒥ ᐸᖅᓇᐃᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖅᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋ5 ᐸᖅᓇᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᓕᖏᑕ (ᐃᓚᖓ 5.2.34(b)). ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᖅᑐᒍ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ *ᓇᔪᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑎᑕᖅ* ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᒍᑎᒋᒃᑲᓂᖅᓗᒍ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᖅᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ, ᐃᐸᐱᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᖅᒥ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᓇᐅᖅᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

# ᐊᑑᑎᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᐅᑉ:

ᑐᙵᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᑲᑎᑎᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᔨᐅᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᖓᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᑏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᓇᔪᖓᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ, ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᓗᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ. ᐊᑑᑎᖓ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᕐᓯᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᔪᖓᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᖓᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᓂᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᐅᒪᑏᕐᑐᓂ.

ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᖃᑕᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᑏᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᖓᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᕐᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᓗᐊᕈᑏᑦ; ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑭᒡᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᓇᔪᖓᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᕐᒋᓐᓂ; ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖁᒡᓚᓯᓐᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᖓᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᓂᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂ *ᓇᔪᖓᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ* ᐱᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᐳᑦ:

1. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᖓᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ.
2. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᓗᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓇᔪᖓᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ.
3. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᖓᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ.
4. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓗᓂ.
5. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂ *ᓇᔪᖓᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ* ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᖓᖏᑦ.
6. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᔪᐊᓂ *ᓇᔪᖓᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ* ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ.
7. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑕ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᔪᖓᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅ; ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕕᖅᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂ *ᓇᔪᖓᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ* ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑕ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᖏᑦ.
8. ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᖓᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᕐᒋᓐᓂ.

ᒪᑐᐃᕐᑐᒍ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᖅ, ᓈᐱᑲ ᔨᐊᐱᓴᓐ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑎᕐᓯᔨᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᒪᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑎᕐᓯᓚᐅᕐᐳᖅ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᒋᔭᐅᑎᑕᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ, “ᓇᔪᖓᑦ”, “ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅ” ᐊᒻᒪᓗ “ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᓂᖅ”, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᒡᔪᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᕐᒥ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᒋᔭᐅᑎᑕᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᐳᑦ:

**ᓇᔪᖓᑦ:** ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐱᕈᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦᑐᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ (ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᑦ, ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ, ᑕᓯᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ) ᓇᓂᔭᕐᓴᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᓚᖃᕐᑐᑦᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑖᑕ. ᑭᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᓂᕐᒥᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᖏᑦ.

**ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅ:** ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᔪᖅ ᓱᕋᑦᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᓇᔪᖓᕐᓂ, ᐱᐅᕐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᑲᐅᑎᒋᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᓯᒪᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᕐᓯᒪ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑖᑕ. ᐱᐅᕐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᕿᑐᕐᖏᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑖᑕ ᐋᕿᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᓄᖑᑦᑕᐅᓕᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ.

**ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ:** ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ (ᑕᒡᕙᓂᓕ, ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᔪᒐᖅ). ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᕐᓴᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᑕᐅᓂᕐᓴᖅ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐆᑦᑐᕈᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐃᒪᐃᙱᖓᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᕐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓱᖓᓂ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᐆᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐸᒡᕕᓴᒍᑏᑦ.[2]

[2] ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᖃᑦᑕᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒥᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ-ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᕕᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᑭᔾᔪᒥᑎᑕᐅᓚᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᓯᕗᒧᐸᐸᓪᓕᐊᒍᓐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ. ᐃᓚᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᓐᓂᖅ ᑲᒪᖕᒋᔭᐅᓚᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᐅᓱᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕙᑖᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖕᒋᑕ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ.

# ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓄᑦ

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᖓ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᑕᖃᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔪᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖏᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅ. ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᓪᓕᕐᓂ; ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᑕ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ 1.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ

ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᑐᖅ: ᐲᑕ ᑭᑦ

ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᖓ: ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᒋᐊᓕᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᒐᓱᐊᒃᑲᓂᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓇᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ *ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᕆᒍᑎᕐ*. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᕈᑎᕐᑲᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᓇᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᐊᓂᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ

ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᑐᖅ: ᐲᑕ ᑭᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ

ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᖓ: ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᒃᑰᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ, ᑐᕌᕐᑕᖏᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᑕᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᐅᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᕆᒍᑎᕐ*. ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓚᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕈᑎᖃᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒍᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᖕᒐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᐱᑕᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᓂᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓈᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ

ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᑐᖅ: ᒪᐃᑯᓪ ᑕᐅᓐᓯᓐᑦ

ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᖓ: ᑖᓐᓇ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓈᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᔭᖏᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔪᑦ ᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐊᖏᑦᑕᐅᒪᔫᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ (ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅᒥ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓈᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᒪᓕᕐᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᖏᑦ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᕈᑎᖃᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔫᑉ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᑉ ᐋᕿᓯᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕆᐊᖓᕐᑕᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕕᕐᓴᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᓈᓚᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒥ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ

ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᑐᖅ: ᐆᕐᑦ ᑏᓐ

ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᖓ: ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ *ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᕆᒍᑎᕐ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕋᒃ* ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ *ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᕆᒍᑎᕐ* ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕇᕐ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ

ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᑉ ᓇᓛᓂ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑕ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒐᕈᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᔪᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᕈᑎᖃᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓂ ᑭᓯᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ ᑲᒪᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᕋᓱᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕋᓱᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒐᕈᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᔭᒥᓂᒃ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒐᕈᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᕋᓂᒃ (ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ).

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ

ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᑐᖅ: ᑖᒻ ᕼᐅᒡᒐᕐᑦ

ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᖓ: ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᒥᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᑖᙵᕆᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ *ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᑦ* ᐊᒻᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᕿᑐᕐᖏᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑎᕐᑲᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᑲᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᑖᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ, ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᒻᒥᒃ-ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓗᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᓴᙱᓂᖃᒃᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ.

ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ - ᐱᓕᕆᒐᖓᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ

ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᑐᑦ: ᓕᓐᑕ ᐅᐊᕐᒪᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑦᑐ ᑳᒻᐳᓪ

ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᖓ: ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ - ᐱᓕᕆᒐᖓᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒐᕙᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᒐᐅᔪᒥ ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕆᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒐᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒐᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒐᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᓗᓂ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑕ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᒐᕋᓕᐅᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᒐᕋᖃᓕᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒐᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓅᑦᑕᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐅᕗᖓ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᐊᖓᕐᑕᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ.

ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᖅᒥ

ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᑐᖅ: ᑭᐅᕋᓐ ᑲᓛᒃ

ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᖓ: ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᖅᒥ - ᐱᓕᕆᒐᖓᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᑲᐅᑎᒋᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᔪᖅ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᖓᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᓇᒧᙵᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓂᖅ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐸᒐᕕᔭᒃᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᑲᐅᑎᒋᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑎᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᒐᒃᒥ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᒋᐊᖏᑕ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᓂᕐᓴᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᒥᒃ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᕿᙵᕐᑲᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᖏᑕ ᐅᐸᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᖅᒥᐅᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥᐅᑦ.

ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ

ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᑐᖅ: ᐊᓚᐃᓐ ᒍᕆᓂᐃ

ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᖓ: ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑭᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑦ (NGMP), ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ ᐅᑯᐊ *ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* (ᐃᓚᖓ 12.7.6). ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑭᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᓯᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑖᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᓇᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᒐᓯᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᖃᑎᖃᕐᓃᑦ.

# ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖅ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖏᓗᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑎᐊᖅᑲᒻᒪᖕᒫᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅ

ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒪᐅᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖏᓗᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑎᐊᖅᑲᒻᒪᖕᒫᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖅᑲᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᐊᓂᕐᓱᓐᓈᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ:

1. ᑭᓲᕙᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᔪᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᓂ?
2. ᑭᓲᕙᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᑲᐅᑎᒋᔪᓂ ᐱᑕᖅᑎᑕᓂ?
3. ᐅᓪᓗᒦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᐸᐸᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ?
4. ᐱᑕᖅᑲᑲᐅᑎᒋᔫᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑎᑕᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᕐᐸᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ?

ᐃᓛᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᙵᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᐃᓂᓕᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᓚᐅᕐᑑᒐᓗᐊᖅ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᑭᓐᓂᖅ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᑕᖏᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒪᐅᓯᐅᓪᓗᓂ. ᐊᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒪᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ 9ᖑᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖏᓗᐊᕈᑏᑦ.

1) **ᐊᑑᑎᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑎᒋᔭᑦ.**

ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᖅᑕᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖅᑲᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ (ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ) ᑲᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑏᑦ. ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖏᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᐃᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᑦ, ᐅᖅᑭᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᑭᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᑭᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᐸᓐᓂᖅ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᓚᕐᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᖅᑲᑭᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᐅᖅᑭᕐᑐᖅᑲᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑕᖅᑲᖕᒋᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐃᓛᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ, ᒪᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᑭᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᑭᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᐸᐃᐸᐸᕐᑯᑎᑖᕐᑎᓯᒪᓯᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅᑲᓯᐊᕐᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᑯᓇᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔩᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᐱᑕᖅᑲᐊᓕᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᕐᓴᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᓂ. ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖅᑲᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓯᔪᖅᑲᐊᖅᑲᒪᑦ ᓴᙱᓕᕆᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ.

2) **ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑲᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕕᖅᑲᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖅᑲᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ.**

ᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᕐᑎᕐᑐᓂ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖅᑲᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᒃᕙᓯᓪᓕᕆᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕆᐊᖅᑲᒪᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒪᐅᓯᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᕐᑐᖅ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑏᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᔪᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖏᒐᕋᓂᐊᕐᒪᖕᒋᒪᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ ᓇᓛᓂ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᙱᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᑎᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᐸᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᓱᕋᑦᑎᕋᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᒦᒻᒪᖕᒋᒪᑕ, ᐅᔭᕋᑦᓯᐅᕐᕕᑦ ᐋᕿᓱᕋᑦᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᓂᕐᓴᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᓂᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᐸᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓇᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂ. ᐱᑕᖅᑲᒪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔩᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔩᕕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖕᒋᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᑕᕐᑐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔩᓐᓄᑦ. ᐅᖅᑭᕐᑐᖅᑲᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᓴᕕᖅᑲᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᒻᒪᑕ; ᐱᑕᖅᑎᓐᓇᒍ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᓗᒋᑦ, ᐱᔭᐅᒍᒪᓂᖕᒐ ᑐᓴᕕᖅᑲᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᑦᓕᔪᐊᓘᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ.

3) ᐊᑑᑎᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ.

ᖃᓂᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᓗᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᕕᖃᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂ ᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᓴᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᕿᓂᕐᒥ. ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐃᓛᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᕐᓴᐅᓯᒪᓕᕐᑑᒐᓗᐊᖅ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᓴᐅᒋᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᖃᑖᓂ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᓂ, ᐊᖏᕐᖃᑎᑏᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐱᕕᕐᓴᑕᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕈᒻᒥᒃ.

4) ᐱᑕᖃᙱᓐᓂᖓ ᐸᕐᓇᓐᓂᐅᑉ.

ᐱᑕᖃᙱᓐᓂᖓ ᐸᕐᓇᓐᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓱᓐᓈᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓱᓐᓈᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᓚᖃᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ:

- ᐸᕐᓇᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑕᐃᓕᓗᒍ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ;
- ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᑯᕕᔪᖃᕐᓂᕐᐸᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᒍᑎᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒡᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑯᕕᔪᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᓱᒡᖃᐅᑎᒋᔭᑦᑐᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᑕᕐᑑᑦ ᐊᕙᑖᓂ, ᐱᔭᕇᐊᑐᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᖃᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᓵᕐᖃᐅᒐᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑯᕕᔪᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ;
- ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᓇᔪᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐸᒡᕕᓴᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ;
- ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓱᕋᑦᑎᓇᔪᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᖔᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
- ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕐᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᓕ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᑕᕐᑑᑉ ᐊᕙᑖᓂ.

5) ᓈᒻᒪᓂᕐᓴᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᒍᑏᑦ.

ᐃᓘᓐᓇᒐᓚᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓃᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᒥ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᙱᒐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ-ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᖓᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ. ᐱᑕᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓯᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐸᒡᕕᓴᒍᑏᑦ (ᓱᕐᓗ, ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑉᐸᓯᓈᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᖃᖓᑕᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᔪᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓅᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ) ᐆᒪᔪᒃᓂᒃ. ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᑎᑏᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᓴᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑐᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᒍᑏᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᓚᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐅᔾᔨᕆᔭᐅᕐᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᕐᖃᑕᐅᕐᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐱᕐᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᓕᒻᒥᒃ.

6) ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᖁᒡᕙᓯᓪᓕᓈᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᔪᓂ.

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓱᓐᓈᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ. ᐆᑦᑐᕈᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᓗᐊᙱᒻᒪᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᒋᐊᓕᒻᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ *ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᑎᒋᒍᑏᑦ* (ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓐᓂᖏᑦ), ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᑯᓇᙱᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕿᔨᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᖏᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᐸᓪᓗᓂ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓱᓐᓈᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑎᑏᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᕐᓯᐊᑲᓐᓂᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕿᓯᒍᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᐅᖃᕐᑐᖃᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᒃᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᙱᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᒪᓂᕐᓴᐅᐸᑕ.

7) **ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒡᕕᐅᔪᓂ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᓐᓂ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖅᑕᐅᑎᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ.**

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᓗᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖅᑕᐅᑎᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᓄᐊᑕᐅᒻᒪᖔᑕ, ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᑉᐸᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᖏᔭᐅᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒡᕕᐅᔪᓂ, ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂ. ᓱᓕ, ᐅᖃᑦᑕᐅᓚᐅᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᓗᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᔨᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓃᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᐃᑦ. ᐅᖓᓯᒌᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᑦᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑕᐅᒋᐊᖓ. ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᕐᓯᐅᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᕐᓯᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ ᕿᒥᖏᕈᓚᐅᕐᑎᓐᓇᒋᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ.**

8) **ᐊᑕᖏᕐᓗᒍ ᕿᒥᖏᕈᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖓ 4 ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐊᕐᑐᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᖏᕈᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᕿᒥᖏᕈᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.**

ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᕿᒥᖏᕈᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖓ 4 ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᕐᓯᕋᐅᑏᑦ. ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓯᐊᖏᓐᓂᖅ ᕿᒥᖏᕈᔨᐅᔪᓂ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᓴᖅ ᕿᒥᖏᕈᓂᖅ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖓ 5 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖓ 6 ᑲᒪᒍᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᕐᓯᕋᐅᑏᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᓴᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᕐᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᓗᐊᔫᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖓ 4 ᑲᒪᒍᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᕐᓯᕋᐅᑏᑦ, ᐃᓚᖓ ᐃᓚᖓᑕ 4 ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᖏᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᕿᒥᖏᕈᔭᐅᕙᙱᒻᒪᑕ. ᑕᐃᒪᖓᓕᒫᒐᓚᒃ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᒥᑭᓂᕐᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᕙᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑎᑏᓄᑦ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕋᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᙱᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᖓᓂᒃ ᖁᒻᕙᓯᓐᓂᖓᑕ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑲᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓇᙱᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ. ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᒥᑭᓂᕐᓴᐃᑦ ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᕿᒥᖏᕈᔭᐅᕙᓪᓗᑐᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖃᑖᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖓᑕ ᐅᑎᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕋᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒪᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᒥ.

9) **ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᓗᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᐅᑉ ᓇᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᕐᓂᑯᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐅᕙᓂ *ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ*, ᐃᓂᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ.**

ᐊᒥᓱᐊᕐᑎᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᕐᒥ, ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᑏᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᓐᓇᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ *ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ* ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐱᑕᖃᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᑖᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᑕᑦ *ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ*, ᒫᓐᓇ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕈᑕᐅᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᓪᓗᓂ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᓇᒥᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᓗᓂ, ᖁᕕᐊᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓗᒥᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᒻᒪᑦ.

# ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖅ ᑐᕋᕐᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ

ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᖏᓗᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᕐᓴᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᑦ ᐅᐊᕐᓯᐊᕈ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᕐᒥ, ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᐃᓕᖓᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓕᒪᐅᓯᕆᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᑐᕋᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕋᓱᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᓖᑦ ᐊᑯᐊᖑᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ:

1. ᑭᓱᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᑕᕐᑐᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑕᖓᓂᒃ?
2. ᖃᓄᖅ ᑎᒥᖕᒍᕐᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᓇᒍᓐᓇᕐᐸᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ?
3. ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᒍᓐᓇᕐᐱᑎᒍ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᐊᑐᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ?
4. ᑭᓲᕙᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑐᕋᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒋᐊᓕᕗᑦ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔪᒥᒃ (<5 ᐊᒃᕋᒍᑦ)?
5. ᑭᓲᕙᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑐᕋᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒋᐊᓕᕗᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᕐᓴᒥᒃ (10+ ᐊᒃᕋᒍᑦ)?

ᐊᓪᓕᕐᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᑐᕋᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᐃᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᕐᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᔪᑦ:

ᑲᑎᒻᒪᔪᑦ 1

- ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᕐᓯᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᓖᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᒍᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒐᓱᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓯᐊᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ.
- ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ-ᑐᖓᕕᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᔭᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᑦᓯᐊᕙᒃ ᓄᐊᓯᓗᓂ ᑐᓴᕋᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ.
- ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᑐᓴᕕᖃᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᑦᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖓ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕕᖃᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ. ᖁᒃᕙᓯᓪᓕᕆᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᒃᑭᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᕋᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᕿᒥᒃᑭᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓴᕕᖃᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᖓᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕐᓯᐊᓲᖅ.
- ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᐃᑦ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕆᐊᖓᕐᑕᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᖕᒍᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᖓᕕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒍᕐᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ (ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔾᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᖏᑦ. ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ.
- ᐋᕿᓱᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᑦ, ᒪᑯᐊ (a) ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑯᓚᐃᓐᓂᖏᑕ ᐳᓚᕋᕐᑏᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ, (b) ᓱᕋᓐᓇᕐᑐᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (c) ᓂᕿᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ.

ᑲᑎᒻᒪᔪᑦ 2

- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ. ᐊᖏᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓗᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᓗᒍ ᐅᕗᓇ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂ *ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᖅ.* ᑲᒪᒋᓗᒍ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ/

ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᔨᐅᓗᓂ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ. ᐋᕿᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᕋᔭᕐᑐᖅ.

- ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒐᕕᖏᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᕙᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥ. ᓴᓂᓕᕇᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒻᒪᕇᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑦ.

ᑲᑎᒻᒪᔪᑦ 3

- ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᕆᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᒍᑎᓂ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ. ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᖃᑯᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ, ᑭᖑᓕᖃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖁᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᑲᑦᑐᒃᑰᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᐸᖑᖅᑰᔨᔪᖅ.
- ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᐅᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐅᕙᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ*, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᕐᓯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ.
- ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ, ᑲᒪᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᕐᑎᓄᑦ.

# ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᑯᓇᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ

ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᐸᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔭᐅᓂᖏᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒍᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ, ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓕᒪᐅᓯᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑕ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᒧᑦ. ᐳᖅᑦ ᑏᓐ, ᖁᒃᕙᓯᓐᓂᕐᐹᖅ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ, ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᑐᓂ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓵᙵᔭᑦ, ᐃᓚᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕕᖕᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑕᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒐᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ. ᑕᒡᕗᓇ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑲᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᔪᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ:

ᑲᑎᒻᒪᔪᑦ 1

- ᑲᒪᒋᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ; ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᖃᒻᒪᕆᒻᒪᑦ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᓗᒍ ᑐᑭᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᒌᒍᑏᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᕐᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ.
- ᐊᑑᑎᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᐊᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᕐᓴᑦ.

ᑲᑎᒻᒪᔪᑦ 2

- ᐋᕿᓱᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ (ᓈᒻᒪᓂᕐᓴᖅ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ) ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᙵᐅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑏᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᒪᓂᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑕ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒐᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ.
  - ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒍᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒐᕈᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒐᔪᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓖᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ.
- ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓃᑦ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓗᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒐᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᐅᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᒋᐊᓚᓐᓂᒃ.
- ᖁᒃᕙᕆᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᐅᑉ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐸᒐᕕᓐᓂᖏᑦ; ᐱᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᕐᓯᐊᕐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᕆᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.
- ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᓯᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᓂᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᕐᓱᐃᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ. ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᕿᓂᕐᕕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᕈᑏᑦ/ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ ᓇᓖᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᒻᒪᕆᒻᒪᔭᑐᖅ.
- ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᒥ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᙱᑎᑕᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ, ᑭᖑᓕᖃᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑐᕌᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓕᐅᒪᒍᒻᒥᒃ. ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᕿᒥᒐᕈᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓯᕗᓂᕐᑎᓐᓂ. ᐸᐃᑉᐹᖁᑎᑖᕐᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᐅᔪᒥ, ᐱᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑎ ᕿᒥᒐᕈᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᒫᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒻᒪᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑕ.

ᑲᑎᒻᒪᔪᑦ 3

- ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᕐᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ.
- ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ-ᑐᙵᕕᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᐊᕐᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐱᑕᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᔨᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᐅᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᑕᐅᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᑦ.
- ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᕋᔭᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒐᓱᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐳᓚᕋᑏᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕿᒍᑎᓂᒃ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᒪᕕᒻᒧᑦ ᐃᒋᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᖅ ᒪᕐᓗᑯᓂᒃ).

# ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓖᑦ

ᑕᐃᒪᙱᑦ ᕕᕝᕗᐊᕆ 2010, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᑲᒪᖅᑕᕐᔪᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ. ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑦ ᐱᖅᑕᐅᖏᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᐊᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᕐᑑᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ. ᑭᓱᐊᓂ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᑖᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓱᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᐅᑉ ᐃᓂᖓ ᑲᒪᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᓱᒥᖓ. ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᐊᓂᕐᓱᓐᓈᕐᓂᕐᒥ, ᐃᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖅᑲᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᖏᓗᐊᕈᑏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ: 1) ᓈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᖅ ᐆᒥᖓ ᐃᓚᖓ 4 ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔫᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᒍᓯᖏᑦ ᒥᑭᔫᑕᐅᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2) ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᑲᒪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑏᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ, ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᔭᐅᒍᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᒫᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ ᓇᓛᓂ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒥᑭᔫᑕᐅᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᔫᑕᐅᓂᕐᓴᑦ, ᐊᑭᓂᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᕐᓴᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᔭᐅᒍᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ "...ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᒐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᑉᐸᑕ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᑦᒍᑏᑦ" (*ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᖑᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᑦᒍᑏᑦ* ᐃᓚᖓ 5.2.36). ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒪᐅᓯᖅᑲᒃᑲᓂᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ ᑭᒃᒍᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑭᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ.

ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒍᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐃᓕᕐᒥ ᓅᑦᑕᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᐹᕐᑐᖅᖏᑦᑐᒥ ᑐᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒪᐅᓯᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᕐᑎᕐᑐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᐊᓂᕐᓱᓐᓈᕐᓂᕐᒥ. ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᑐᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐱᑐᖅᑲᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑎᒐᕐᓴᐅᒐᑎᒃ. ᑲᒪᒋᓗᒍ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᒃᑲᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᖅᑲᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᐊᓂᕐᓱᓐᓈᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒪᐅᓯᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᑖᖑᓂᕐᐹᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖅᑲᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔫᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐸᒃᕕᓴᒍᑏᑦ ᑯᑭᕐᑯᕐᑐᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᑦ. ᓯᕗᖅᖓᒍᑦ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᒍᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᐅᑉ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑳᓐᑐᕐᒃᒥᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᕿᒃᕈᔨᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔫᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᕕᓴᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐃᓪᓗᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓕᕐᒥ ᓅᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐸᕐᕕᓴᒍᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓱᓐᓈᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒪᐅᓯᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᓛᕐᑐᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᖅᑲᑎᑦ ᑲᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑲᑎᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᖅᑲᒃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, (ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᕐᓱᔫᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᒻᒪᕆᑦ) ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᖅᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖅᑲᑕᐅᑎᒍᑏᑦ. ᑲᒪᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖅᑲᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᕐᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒪᐅᓯᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ, ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᒋᒧᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ.

ᖃᓄᓕᒫᖅ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓱᓐᓈᕐᓂᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖅᑲᕐᓯᐊᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᔨᐅᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᒃᑲᐃᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᓄᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᔭᔨᒋᐊᕈᒻᒥᒃ ᑐᒋᒧᐊᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑭᑎᑕᖅ.

# ᐅᐃᒍᖓ 1

## ᐃᓕᓐᐊᓂᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ

# NUNAVUT WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT BOARD
# ᓄᓇᕗᑦᑎ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᑐᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ

## Habitat Management and Protection Workshop
## ᓇᔪᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓱᓐᓈᖅᓂᖅᑲ

January 16 – 17, 2014 Koojesse Room – Frobisher Inn
ᔭᓐᓄᐊᕆ 16–17, 2014 ᑯᖅᑐᓯ ᐃᓪᓗᕈᓯᖅ - ᐅᑕᐱᓱᑦ ᑐᔪᑦᒥᕕᒃ

## Nunavut Wildlife Management Board – Mandate
## ᓄᓇᕗᑦᑎ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᑐᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ – ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦ

- The NWMB is the main instrument of wildlife management and the main regulator of access to wildlife in the Nunavut Settlement Area (NSA).
- ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᑐᐊᑦ ᓴᓇᒃᑭᑎᐅᓗᐊᖅᒪᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᑎ ᐱᖁᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓛᓂ (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅᑲ).

## Nunavut Wildlife Management Board – Mission
## ᓄᓇᕗᑦᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᑐᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ – ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᖓ

- The NWMB mission is to conserve wildlife (and wildlife habitat) for the long-term benefit of all Nunavut residents while fully respecting Inuit harvesting rights and priorities.
- ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᑐᐊᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᖓ ᐱᐅᖅᓱᐊᖅᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓂᒃ (ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ) ᐊᑯᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᕆᑦᓯᐊᖅᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᒃᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᓂᖕᒋᑦ.

## Nunavut Wildlife Management Board – Vision
## ᓄᓇᕗᑦᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᑐᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ – ᑕᑯᓐᓇᙳᐊᖅᑕᖓᑦ

- The NWMB vision is “conserving wildlife through the application of Inuit Qaujimajatuqangit and scientific knowledge.”
- ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᑐᐊᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᙳᐊᖅᑕᖓ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖅ “ᐱᐅᖅᓱᐊᖅᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᓈᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ.”

## Nunavut Wildlife Management Board – Responsibility for Habitat
## ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᑐᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ – ᐃᐧᐱᒋᔭᖃᖅᓂᖅ ᓇᔪᒐᖅᓂᒃ

- As the main instrument of wildlife management the NWMB is responsible for protecting wildlife and it's habitat and will perform various functions to do so (NLCA 5.2.34).
- ᓴᓇᒡᒋᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᑐᐊᑦ ᐃᐧᐱᒋᔭᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒐᓱᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ (ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ 5.2.34).

## Nunavut Wildlife Management Board – Habitat Related Functions
## ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᑐᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ – ᓇᔪᒐᖅᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ

- Approve the establishment, disestablishment, and changes to boundaries of Conservation Areas, related to management and protection of wildlife and wildlife habitat (NLCA 5.2.34 (a)).
- ᐊᖏᖅᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐲᔭᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑕ ᐱᐅᖅᓱᐊᖅᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ, ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ 5.2.34(a)).

## Nunavut Wildlife Management Board – Habitat Related Functions
## ᓄᓇᕗᑦᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᑐᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ – ᓇᔪᒐᖅᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ

- Identify wildlife management zones and areas of high biological productivity and provide recommendations to the Nunavut Planning Commission with respect to planning in those areas (NLCA 5.2.34 (b)).
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᒪᑦᓯᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓄᑦ ᕿᑐᖅᑭᐅᖅᕕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐅᕗᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᑕ ᐸᖅᓇᐃᓅᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖅᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐸᖅᓇᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓚᓕᖏᑕ (ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ 5.2.34 (b)).

## Nunavut Wildlife Management Board – Habitat Related Functions
## ᓄᓇᕗᑦᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᑐᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ – ᓇᔪᒐᖅᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ

- Approve plans for management and protection of particular wildlife habitats including areas within Conservation Areas, Territorial Parks and National Parks (NLCA 5.2.34 (c)).
- ᐊᖏᖅᓗᒋᑦ ᐸᖅᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᐅᖅᓱᐊᖅᕕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᒥᖅᖑᐃᓯᖅᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒥᖅᖑᐃᓯᖅᕖᑦ (ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ 5.2.34 (c)).

## Nunavut Wildlife Management Board – Habitat Related Functions

## ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ – ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ

- Provide advice regarding mitigation measures and compensation to be required from commercial and industrial developers who cause damage to wildlife habitat (NLCA 5.2.34 (e)).
- ᐱᑕᖅᑲᐃᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒥᑭᔾᔫᒥᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᖕᒐᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᒪᑯᓇᙱᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᕐᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᒐᕕᔾᔪᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᔪᑦ ᓱᕋᐃᑉᐸᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ 5.2.34 (e)).

## Habitat Management and Protection Workshop – Why?

## ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᖅ – ᓱᒻᒪᑦ?

- Increases in exploration and development of mining, oil and gas, and energy production projects.
- ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᕿᓂᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᑦᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᑦᓯᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐳᓪᓚᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᕐᑯᑎᑦ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ.
- Increases in shipping traffic, ecotourism, and commercial enterprises
- ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᖏᒡᕋᔭᑦᑐᑦ, ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᑐᑦ.

## Habitat Management and Protection Workshop – Why?

## ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᖅ – ᓱᒻᒪᑦ?

- Consequences to wildlife habitat quality, connectivity, and contiguity.
- ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᑕ ᐱᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑕᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.
- Increases in habitat contamination and pollution.
- ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂ ᓱᕋᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᙱᓕᒍᑏᑦ.

## Habitat Management and Protection Workshop – Why?

## ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᖅ – ᓱᒻᒪᑦ?

- In the past the NWMB has generally left habitat management and protection to other land and resource management agencies.
- ᐊᓂᒍᕐᓯᒪᓕᕐᑐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᕙᒻᒪᑕ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕋᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᓄᑦ.
- Maintain the necessary role of the Board, ensure sound management and protection of Nuṇavut's wildlife habitats.
- ᐱᓯᒪᓗᒍ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖓᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ, ᐃᐸᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

## Habitat Management and Protection Workshop – Why?

## ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᖅ – ᓱᒻᒪᑦ?

- Developing the program will help define the NWMB's role in the management and protection of Nunavut's wildlife habitat as set out in the NLCA.
- ᐋᖅᑭᓱᕐᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑎᓂ.

## Habitat Management and Protection Workshop – Goal

## ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᖅ – ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᖅ

- The principal goal is to bring together managers of habitat in Nunavut, to discuss habitat management and protection in Nunavut.
- ᑐᙵᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᔨᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ, ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ.

## Habitat Management and Protection Workshop – Objectives
## ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᖅ – ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᑦ

- Identify existing programs, initiatives, and associated knowledge gaps.
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᑲᐅᑎᒋᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ, ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᓗᐊᕈᑏᑦ.
- Identify areas requiring intensified management and/or protection
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓕᙱᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᙱᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒥᒃ

## Habitat Management and Protection Workshop – Objectives
## ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᖅ – ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᑦ

- Identify goals for the management and protection of Nunavut's wildlife habitat.
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᙱᓐᓂᒃ.
- Determine how NWMB's *Habitat Management and Protection Program* can help meet those goals.
- ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ.

## Habitat Management and Protection Workshop – Objectives

## ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᖅ – ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᑦ

- Determine how NWMB's *Habitat Management and Protection Program* can work effectively with current initiatives and programs.
- ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᓄᑦ.

## Habitat Management and Protection Workshop – Objectives

## ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᖅ – ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᑦ

- Identify Regional Wildlife Organization and community concerns regarding habitat management and protection.
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅ.

## Habitat Management and Protection Workshop – Objectives

## ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᖅ – ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᑦ

- Determine how NWMB's *Habitat Management and Protection Program* can assist in addressing those concerns and needs.
- ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑦᑕᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᑐᑦ.

## Habitat Management and Protection Workshop – Outcomes

## ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᖅ – ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ

- Written report summarizing workshop.
- ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕆᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᓐᓈᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ.
- Develop guidelines for NWMB's *Habitat Management and Protection Program*.
- ᐋᕿᓱᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖕᒐ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑦᑕᑦ.

# Questions / Comments
# ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ / ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓴᕐ

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᑎᑦᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖅᑲᑎᑦᓂᕆᓛᖕᑕᐃᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒃᓲᓂᖅᒥᒃᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ

ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓴᓐᓄᐊᕆ 16 & 17, 2014

NIRB Information Presentation for the Nunavut Wildlife Management Board's Workshop on habitat management and protection in Nunavut

*Iqaluit, January 16 & 17, 2014*

## ᓱᓇᐅᕙᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ?

## What is the NIRB?

- ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (NIRB) ᑎᒥᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᓗᒃᑖᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᕙᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᒃᓴᖏᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᑎᒍᑦ
- The Nunavut Impact Review Board (NIRB) is an institution of public government responsible for environmental impact assessment of proposed projects in Nunavut

2

## ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᓕᕆᓱᖅᐸᑦ?

## What does NIRB do?

ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᕋᒐᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᔪᑦ:

- *ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑎᐊᖅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᑉᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓂᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ*

**NIRB's Mission is:**

- *To protect and promote the well being of the Environment and Nunavummiut through the Impact Assessment process*

## ᖃᓄᖅ NIRB ᐋᖅᑭᓯᒪᕙᑦ?

## How is NIRB Structured?

ᐃᔅᔪᕙᐅᑕᔪᐊᖅ
ᐃᓕᓴᐊ ᑯᑦᓚᓐ
Chairperson
*Elizabeth Copland*

ᑲᑎᒪᔨ
ᓯ ᐅᓴᐅᖃᓐᓄᐊᖅ
Board Member
*Joe Ohokannoak*

ᑲᑎᒪᔨ
ᑲᓕᑉ ᑲᑦᓚᓐ
Board Member
*Phillip Kadlun*

ᑲᑎᒪᔨ
ᓴᐃᓐᓇ ᐅᓴᐅᖃᓐᓄᐊᖅ
Board Member
*Henry Ohokannoak*

ᑲᑎᒪᔨ
ᒪᔪᓇ ᑲᓗᕋᖅ
Board Member
*Marjorie Kaluraq*

ᑲᑎᒪᔨ
ᔫᔭᑎ ᐊᓕᖅᑐᖅᑐᖅ
Board Member
*Jaypootie Aliqatuqtuq*

ᑲᑎᒪᔨ
ᒋᓕᐊᓐ ᒪᖅᓚᐃᓐ
Board Member
*Glenn McLean*

ᑲᑎᒪᔨ
ᒐᐃ ᐊᓕᕐᓂ
Board Member
*Guy Alikut*

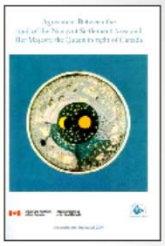
ᑲᑎᒪᔨ
ᐃᓄᖅᓴᕐᑐᖅ
Board Member
*Vacant*

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓗᒃᑖᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᕐᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᑐᓂᓯᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᓐᓄᕐ!

All Board and Staff Members are professionals, committed to fulfilling the NIRB's mandate!

## ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ
## The NLCA Regulatory Process

- ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᖕᓂᖅ
- ᐊᕙᑎᑉᑕ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ
- ᐃᒥᕐᒧᑦ ᓚᐃᓴᑖᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ



- Land Use Planning
- Environmental Impact Assessment
- Water Licensing

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒌᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ
Nunavut Planning Commission
Commission d'Aménagement du Nunavut

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒌᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ
N.I.R.B.
NUNAVUT IMPACT REVIEW BOARD
NUNAVUMI AVATILIKTYIN KATINAYIN

NUNAVUT WATER BOARD

## ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦᓗ
## NIRB and the NWMB

- ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏ (NIRB) ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ:
  - ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓂᓗᒐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᒪᖔᑖ ᓇᐅᒐᓗᕙᒃ
  - ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓇᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ
  - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᕋᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᒐᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓇᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ
  - ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓇᔭᕐᒪᖔᑖ, ᑲᔪᓯᓇᔭᕐᓂᖅᐸᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᓗᓂᑎᒋᒃ
  - ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑉ
- The Nunavut Impact Review Board (NIRB) is responsible to:
  - Screen project proposals to determine whether or not a review is required
  - Gauge and define extent of regional impacts
  - Review ecosystemic and socio-economic impacts of project proposals
  - Determine whether project proposals should proceed, and if so, under what terms and conditions
  - Monitor projects that have been approved to proceed

## ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓪᓗ
## NIRB and the NWMB

- ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᖕᒥᔪᖅᑕᐅᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᕐᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᓄᑦ ᐸᓚᐅᒥᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᒃᑲᓐᓂᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᓯᐊᖅᓴᓂᒃᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᓐᖏᔪᓄᖕᒐᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓐᖏᔪᓂᒃᓗ ᓱᕋᐃᔪᖅᑕᖃᕐᓂᕈᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᖃᕐᑲᕐᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ

- The NLCA (5.2.34) notes that the NWMB may provide advice to NIRB regarding mitigation measures and compensation to be required from commercial and industrial developers who cause damage to wildlife habitat

- ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑑᑎᒋᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᓲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ
- Information made publicly available by the NWMB may help inform the NIRB's assessments

11

## ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᓕᕆᓱᖅᐸᑦ?
## What does NIRB do?

**ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᔪᑦ:**

- *ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑎᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᐸᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓇᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ*

**NIRB's Mission is:**

- *To protect and promote the well being of the Environment and Nunavummiut through the Impact Assessment process*

## ᓱᓇᐅᕙ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ?

## What is Impact Assessment?

- ᑎᐊᓇᐃᓇᔭᕐᓂᖕᒐ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓗᒍᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖕᒐ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᖅᑑᑉ
  - ᓄᓇᕗᑉ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖕᒐᑕ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖕᒐᓂ
  - ᖃᓄᐃᑐᒥᐊᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ
- ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖏᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᑉ

- Predict and understand potential effects of developments proposed
  - In the Nunavut Settlement Area
  - All kinds of development
- Provide ways to limit or reduce the impacts of proposed development

13

## ᓱᓇᐅᕙ ᐊᑑᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᓂᖅ?

## What is Screening?

ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕐᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᒪᖕᒑᑦ – ᖃᓄᖅ ?

Main things to consider:
- Is there public concern?
  - Ask people in the communities, government, KIA
- Would there be impacts to Wildlife? Harvesting? People?
- Would the project use new technology that might have impacts we don't know much about?

14

## ᓱᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᐸᒃᐸᑦ?

## What does NIRB Screen?

ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᓂᒃ?

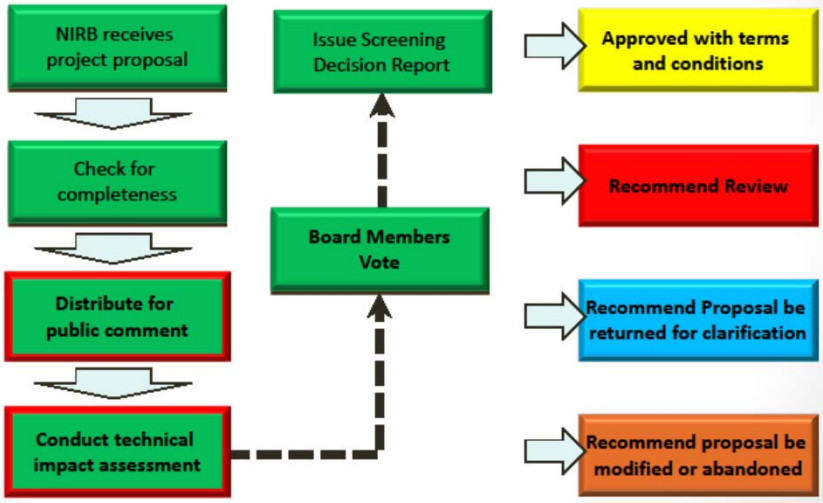
- ᐊᑉᖁᑎᑦ / ᐊᑐᕆᐊᑦ
- ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ /ᐱᖁᑎᑦ
- ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓂᖅ
- ᐅᔭᕋᒃᑕᕆᐊᑦ
- ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᖅᐸᓕᐊᔪᑦ
- ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓂᖅ
- ᓈᓚᒃᑎᕕᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᓴᓗᒻᒪᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅ

What types of project proposals?

- Roads / trails
- Marine infrastructure
- Research
- Exploration
- Mining developments
- Seismic activity
- DEW Line Cleanups

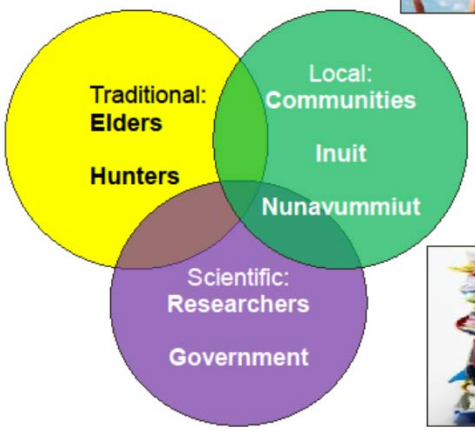
15

## The Screening Process



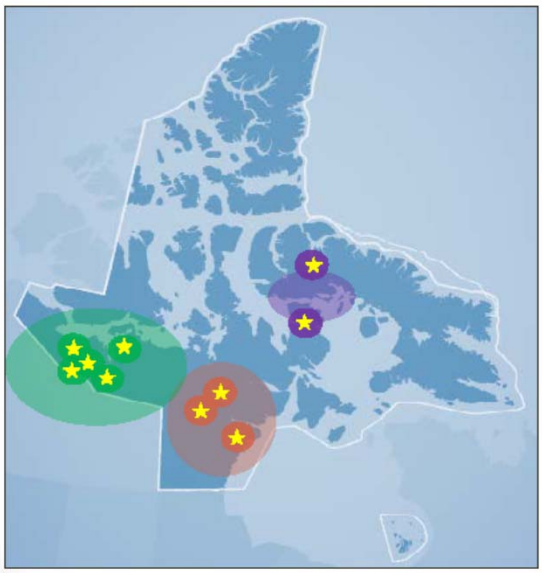

17

# Knowledge in the NIRB Process



19

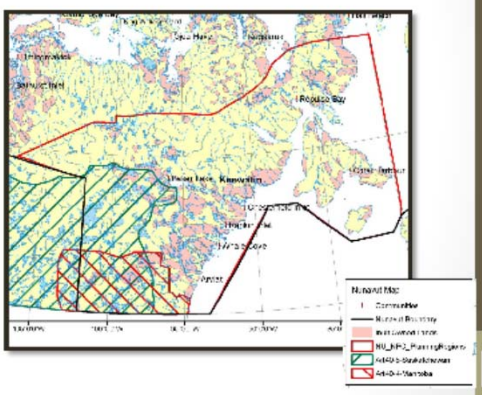
# ᐱᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᔭᑕᐅᓐᓂᑦ Cumulative Impacts



22

## ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᔭᑕᐅᓃᑦ

## Transboundary Impacts



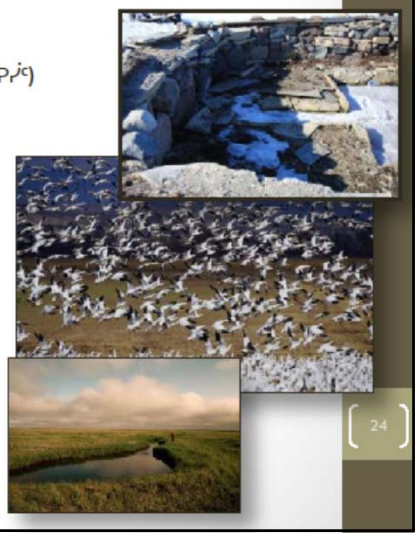
23

## ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕆᔭᖕᒋᑦ

## NIRB Screening Decisions

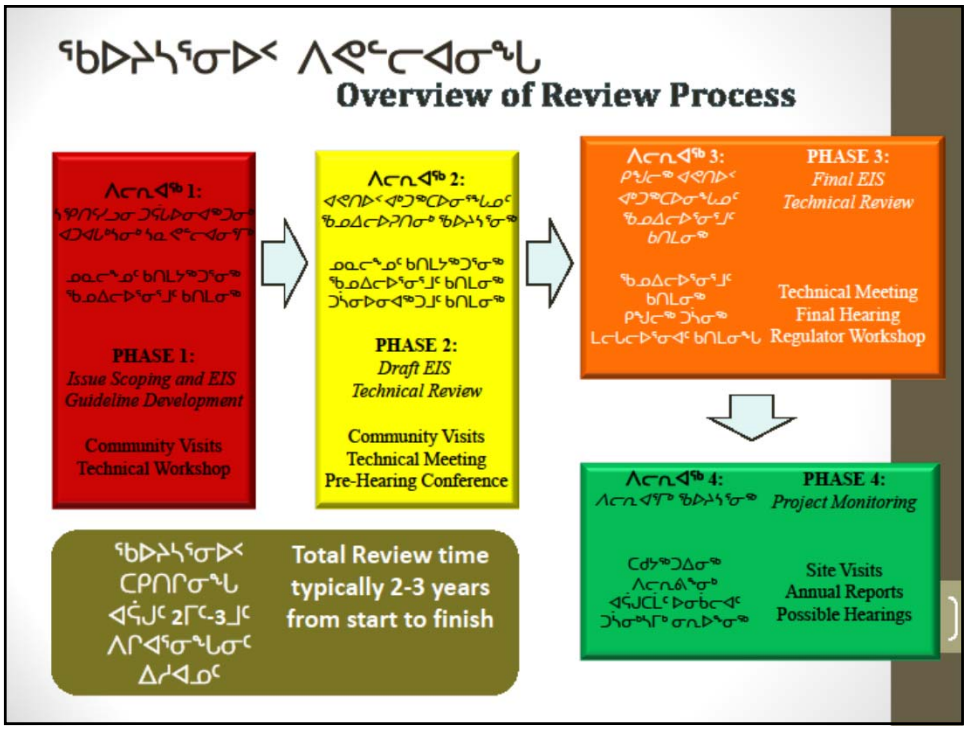
- ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ "ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ" ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖕᒋᐸᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᑯᔨᓇᔭᖅᐳᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓱᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ:
  - ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᑦ, ᑲᑐᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ, ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔨᑦ
    - ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋ (ᑐᒃᑐᑦ, ᓇᓐᓄᐃᑦ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕈᓱᕐ)
    - ᖃᓄᐃᑕᐃᓕᑎᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᒥᕐᒥᒃ
    - ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ
    - ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᐸᓕᐊᓂᖅ
    - ᒥᐊᓂᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕕᓃᑦ ᐃᓂᖕᒋᑦ

- Board must decide if a "**Review**" is required
- If not, makes recommendations to other agencies who issue permits:
  - AANDC, KIA, Water Board
    - Wildlife protection (caribou, polar bears)
    - Protect water quality
    - Consult with local residents
    - Wildlife logs
    - Protecting archaeological sites



24

What is a NIRB Review?
It is a much more detailed assessment of potential impacts
25


Overview of Review Process
PHASE 1:
Issue Scoping and EIS Guideline Development
Community Visits
Technical Workshop
PHASE 2:
Draft EIS
Technical Review
Community Visits
Technical Meeting
Pre-Hearing Conference
PHASE 3:
Final EIS
Technical Review
Technical Meeting
Final Hearing
Regulator Workshop
PHASE 4:
Project Monitoring
Site Visits
Annual Reports
Possible Hearings
Total Review time typically 2-3 years from start to finish

## ᓇᐅᔪᖅᑐᐃᓂᖅ: ᑕᓯᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᒎᓗᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᒃᑕᕆᐊᑦ

**Monitoring Example: Meadowbank Gold Mine**

- ᖃᐅᔨᓵᓂᒃᑲᒥᒃ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓐᓇᐅᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᕗᑦ
- ᑕᓯᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᒎᓗᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᒃᑕᕆᐊᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒋᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᕗᑦ
- ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓐᒐᑦ
  - ᐊᕐᓗᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐅᓂᑉᑲᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ
  - ᐊᕐᓗᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑉᕕᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᔭᖅᑐᐃᓂᖅ

- Board issues Project Certificate
- Meadowbank Gold Mine can go ahead
- NIRB Monitoring Officer staff person
  - Annual Reporting by AEM, NIRB and others
  - Annual Site Visits

29

## ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᔪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᒃᑐ

## NWMB and the NIRB

- ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑲᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᔪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᖅᑕᖅᑐᓄᖕᒐᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒃᑰᓕᒫᔪᓄᖕᒐᔪᓄᑦᓘᓐᓃᑦ
  ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑑᑎᒋᔭᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖅᑲᓯᐅᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ
- The NIRB may be able to utilize information from the NWMB on habitat or species at
  risk within its assessment of potential impacts

- ᑲᑎᒪᖅᑲᑎᑦᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᑐᓴᕈᒥᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᕈᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ
- Outcomes from this workshop are of interest to the NIRB

30

## ᐃᓕᑕᕗᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᖅᑕᔪᑦ ᓄᑖᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᖕᒐᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒡᓗ ᐱᓴᓇᕆᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᐃᓄᑦ...

**What we learn from other agencies and the public is very important to NIRB's Environmental Assessment process...**

31

## ᑐᓴᖅᑎᓂᐊᖅᐸᐢᑎᒍᑦ:

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋ
ᐅᖃᓗᒡᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑭᖃᖕᒋᑐᒃᑯᑦ:
1-866-233-3033
ᑎᑎᖃᐅᔪᕕᐊᑦ 1360
ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑎᐊᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ
ᓱᒃᑲᔪᒃᑰᕈᑎᖕᒐᑦ: 1-867-983-2594
ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕐᕕᒃ: info@nirb.ca

## Contact Us:

NUNAVUT IMPACT REVIEW BOARD
Call us Toll Free: 1-866-233-3033
PO Box 1360
Cambridge Bay, NU
Fax: 1-867-983-2594
info@nirb.ca

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ
NUNAVUT IMPACT REVIEW BOARD
NUNAVUMI AVATILIKIYIN KATIMAYIN

33

Presentation prepared for:

# Habitat Management and Protection Workshop

## Iqaluit, Nunavut

## January 16-17
## 2014

## Presentation Overview

- Nunavut Planning Commission background info
- Draft Nunavut Land Use Plan
- Engagement/community meetings on the Draft Nunavut Land Use Plan
- Key Dates

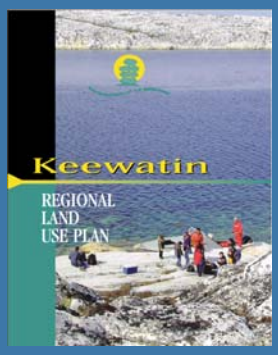
## Nunavut Planning Commission

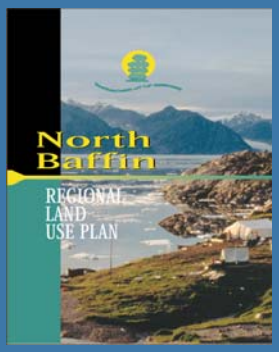
- Who are we and what do we do?:

The NPC was established under the Nunavut Land Claims Agreement to prepare and implement land use plans that guide and direct resource use and development

## Nunavut Planning Commission

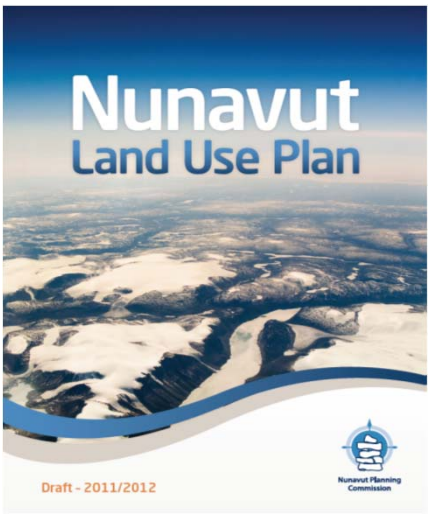
Currently Approved Plans



## Nunavut Land Use Plan

- The Draft Nunavut Land Use Plan was released on September 7, 2012 and the Commission is gathering feedback on it.




## Nunavut Land Use Plan

The Draft Plan identifies and manages areas and issues important to:

- Protecting and Sustaining the Environment
- Encouraging Conservation Planning
- Building Healthier Communities
- Encouraging Sustainable Economic Development
- Mixed Use

## Engagement

The Commission has prepared two documents that outline how the Commission is engaging different groups:

- Community Engagement Strategy
  - How the Commission is engaging communities
- A Guide to Engagement
  - How the Commission is engaging government, NTI, RIAs, IPGs, industry, etc.

## Community Meetings

- The NPC is hosting workshops in every Nunavut municipality to gather feedback on the Draft Plan
- We have held community meetings and follow up visits in all 13 Qikiqtani Region communities, most of Kivalliq Region, as well as Nunavik.
- We will visit all Nunavut communities by the end of Spring 2014

## Community Meetings

- Community reports have been completed for each community and are publicly available

## Framework for Engagement

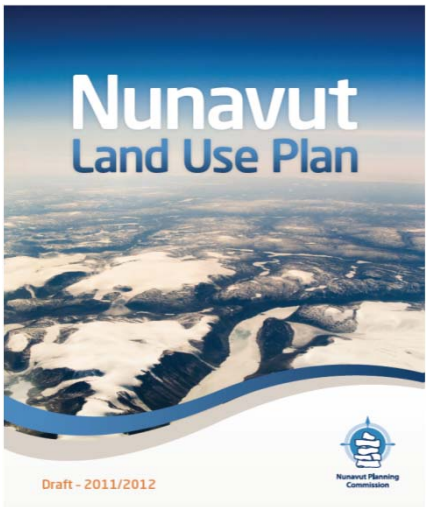
In addition to community meetings, the following 4 phases were developed to guide the engagement of other interested parties:

- Phase 1: The Consultation Phase (September 2012 – May 2014)
  - Meetings, workshops, and written submissions on the DNLUP
- Phase 2: Preparation for Public Hearing (June 2014 – November 2014)
  - Revise Options and Recommendations document and circulate for review
- Phase 3: Public Hearing (November 2014)
  - Discuss potential changes to the DNLUP
- Phase 4: Submission of a Final DNLUP (December 2014 – March 2015)
  - Revise DNLUP in consideration of Public Hearing and submit for approval

## Key Dates

- Public Hearing Scheduled for November 2014
- DNLUP Submission date March 2015

## Questions?



# HUNTERS & TRAPPERS ORGANIZATIONS

Implementing the Nunavut Land Claims Agreement

## Schedule 3 of the Implementation Contract

The Nunavut Final Agreement provides for the establishment of institutions of public government to fulfil lands and resources management functions related to wildlife management, land use planning, environmental assessment and the regulation of water use.

The Agreement provides for the creation of the NWNB, NPC, NIRB, NWB and SRT and also describes their functions, structures and interrelationships.

The Implementation Guidelines were prepared by the Implementation Planning Working Group (IPWG) to give initial guidance to those involved in the creation and early operations of the institutions of public government. In relation to the NWMB, the Guidelines are intended to provide an overview of the principles and objectives upon which the management of wildlife in the Nunavut Settlement Area is based, the mandate of the NWMB and its relationship to the other institutions of public government and to the Regional Wildlife Organizations (RWOs) and Hunters and Trappers Organizations (HTOs).

The NWB, NPC, SRT, and NIRB, together with the NWMB, RWOs and HTOs all form part of a broader lands and resources management system operating in the Nunavut Settlement Area.

# HTO Experiences with the Environmental Review Process

- Kugluktuk
- Baker Lake
- Rankin Inlet
- Pond Inlet
- North Baffin Communities
- Cooperation and Coordination
- Support from RIAs and NTI

# Issues

- Participant Funding
- Caribou Protection Measures
- Monitoring and Enforcement of Land Use Permits
  - AANDC with Crown Land
  - RIAs with Inuit Owned Land
- Transboundary Issues
  - NWT
  - Manitoba & Saskatchewan

# NIRB Process

- Community meetings and consultations
- Information Requests
- Intervener Status
- Technical Capacity
- Community Issues
- Impacts & Benefits

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada

# Fisheries Protection Program: an overview

January 2014

1

Canada

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada

## Amendments to the *Fisheries Act*

- Amendments to the *Fisheries Act* passed through Parliament and received Royal Assent on June 29 and December 14, 2012
- All amendments have been in effect as of November 25, 2013
- Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO) is transforming its approach to fisheries protection in order to:
  - Focus the Act's regulatory regime on managing threats to the sustainability of Canada's commercial, recreational and Aboriginal fisheries;
  - Provide enhanced compliance and protection tools for these fisheries
  - Provide clarity, certainty and consistency of regulatory requirements through the use of tools such as standards and regulations; and
  - Enable enhanced partnerships with agencies and organizations that are best placed to provide fisheries protection services to Canadians.

2

Canada

Fisheries and Oceans Canada Pêches et Océans Canada

# Fisheries Protection Policy Statement

- Replaces the Policy for the Management of Fish Habitat
- Explains the fisheries protection provisions and outlines how DFO will implement these provisions, with emphasis on:
  - Serious harm to fish (Section 35 prohibition)
  - Scope of application of the prohibition
  - Framework for decision-making (Sections 6 and 6.1)
- Will be supported by more detailed policy and operational guidance

3

Canada

Fisheries and Oceans Canada Pêches et Océans Canada

# The new prohibition

- The 'Purpose' section 6.1 outlines the overarching purpose for decision-making under the Fisheries Protection sections:
  - to provide for the sustainability and ongoing productivity of commercial, recreational and Aboriginal fisheries.
- A new prohibition merges two previous sections (sections 32 and 35) into a single prohibition (section 35 (1)):

  "No person shall carry on any work, undertaking or activity that results in serious harm to fish that are part of a commercial, recreational or Aboriginal fishery, or to fish that support such a fishery."

4

Canada

Fisheries and Oceans Canada Pêches et Océans Canada

# Serious harm to fish

- The *Fisheries Act* definition of serious harm to fish is:
  - the death of fish, or a permanent alteration to, or destruction of fish habitat
- Authorization is required when projects are likely to result in a localized effect to fish populations or fish habitat in the vicinity of the project
- DFO's policy interpretation of serious harm to fish is:
  - the **death of fish**;
  - a **permanent alteration to fish habitat** that limits or diminishes the ability of fish to use such habitats as spawning grounds, or as nursery, rearing, or food supply areas, or as a migration corridor, or any other area in order to carry out one or more of their life processes;
  - the **destruction of fish habitat** that fish can no longer rely upon such habitats for use as spawning grounds, or as nursery, rearing, or food supply areas, or as a migration corridor, or any other area in order to carry out one or more of their life processes.

5

Canada

Fisheries and Oceans Canada Pêches et Océans Canada

# Scope of application

- Most water bodies in Canada contain fish, or fish habitat, that are part of, or support, a commercial, recreational or Aboriginal fishery, and thus are subject to the prohibition against causing *serious harm to fish*
- Notwithstanding the above, some water bodies may be specifically excluded from the application of federal or provincial regulations
- Some water bodies may not contain fish or provide fish habitat that are part of or support commercial, recreational or Aboriginal fisheries. Such water bodies may not require authorization

6

Canada

Fisheries and Oceans Canada Pêches et Océans Canada

# Framework for decision-making

- A new section 6 guides decision-making related to the Fisheries Protection Provisions
- Four factors must be considered by the Minister before making decisions:
  a) the contribution of the relevant fish to the ongoing productivity of commercial, recreational or Aboriginal fisheries;
  b) fisheries management objectives;
  c) measures and standards to **avoid, mitigate or offset** serious harm to fish that are part of or support a commercial, recreational or Aboriginal fishery; and
  d) the public interest.

7

Canada

Fisheries and Oceans Canada Pêches et Océans Canada

# Fisheries Productivity Investment Policy

- A proponent's guide to offsetting
- Purpose:
  – To provide guidance on undertaking effective measures to offset serious harm to fish that are part of or that support a commercial, recreational or Aboriginal fishery, consistent with the fisheries protection provisions of Canada's *Fisheries Act* and the Fisheries Protection Policy Statement.
- Emphasizes the hierarchy of measures for addressing serious harm to fish:
  1. Avoid
  2. Mitigate
  3. Offset

8

Canada

Fisheries and Oceans Canada Pêches et Océans Canada

# Authorization process

- Authorizations are required for projects that are likely to result in serious harm to fish
- A formal process for applying for authorizations follows information requirements and defined time limits set under *Fisheries Act* regulations
  - *An information guide for proponents is available on the DFO website*
- Authorizations will include conditions to avoid, mitigate and offset the serious harm to fish
- Failure to abide by these conditions will be a contravention of the *Fisheries Act*.

9

Canada

Fisheries and Oceans Canada Pêches et Océans Canada

# Operational Approach

- Proponents encouraged to avoid and mitigate to the extent possible. Self assessment process on web: http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/pnw-ppe/index-eng.html
- Approach recognizes existing tools and technical resources to avoid impacts to fish and fish habitat
  - Provincial guides and Best Practices
  - Industry-based guidelines
  - Qualified Professionals

10

Canada

Fisheries and Oceans Canada Pêches et Océans Canada

# Operational Approach

- Existing Protocols
  - Remain in place and should be referred to when needed.
- Contacting DFO
  - FisheriesProtection@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
  - 1 855 852-8320
  - http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/pnw-ppe/index-eng.html

11

Canada

# Habitat Management: one piece of the Cumulative Effects Management Puzzle

Karin Clark
Wildlife Biologist, Cumulative Effects, GNWT

NWMB Habitat Management and Protection Workshop
Iqaluit, Jan 16-17, 2014

Northwest Territories Environment and Natural Resources

# Habitat management

- Maintaining food, water, shelter and space for wildlife
- healthy habitat = healthy populations
- Challenge
  - other factors: predation, harvest, interactions with other species
  - changing environment: fires, thawing permafrost, new species, shrub growth
  - changing human land use: industry, community, individual

# A number of factors drive the size and trend of wildlife populations

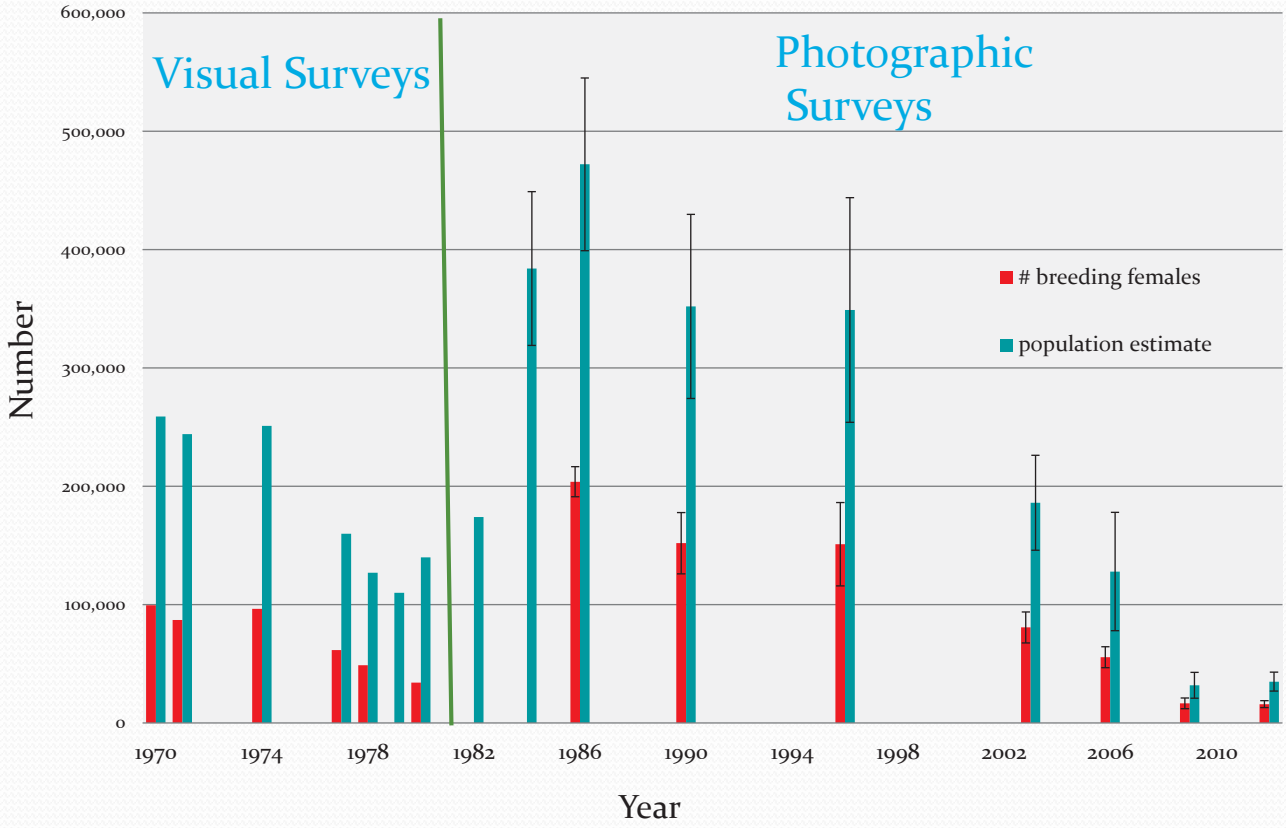
# CE Management

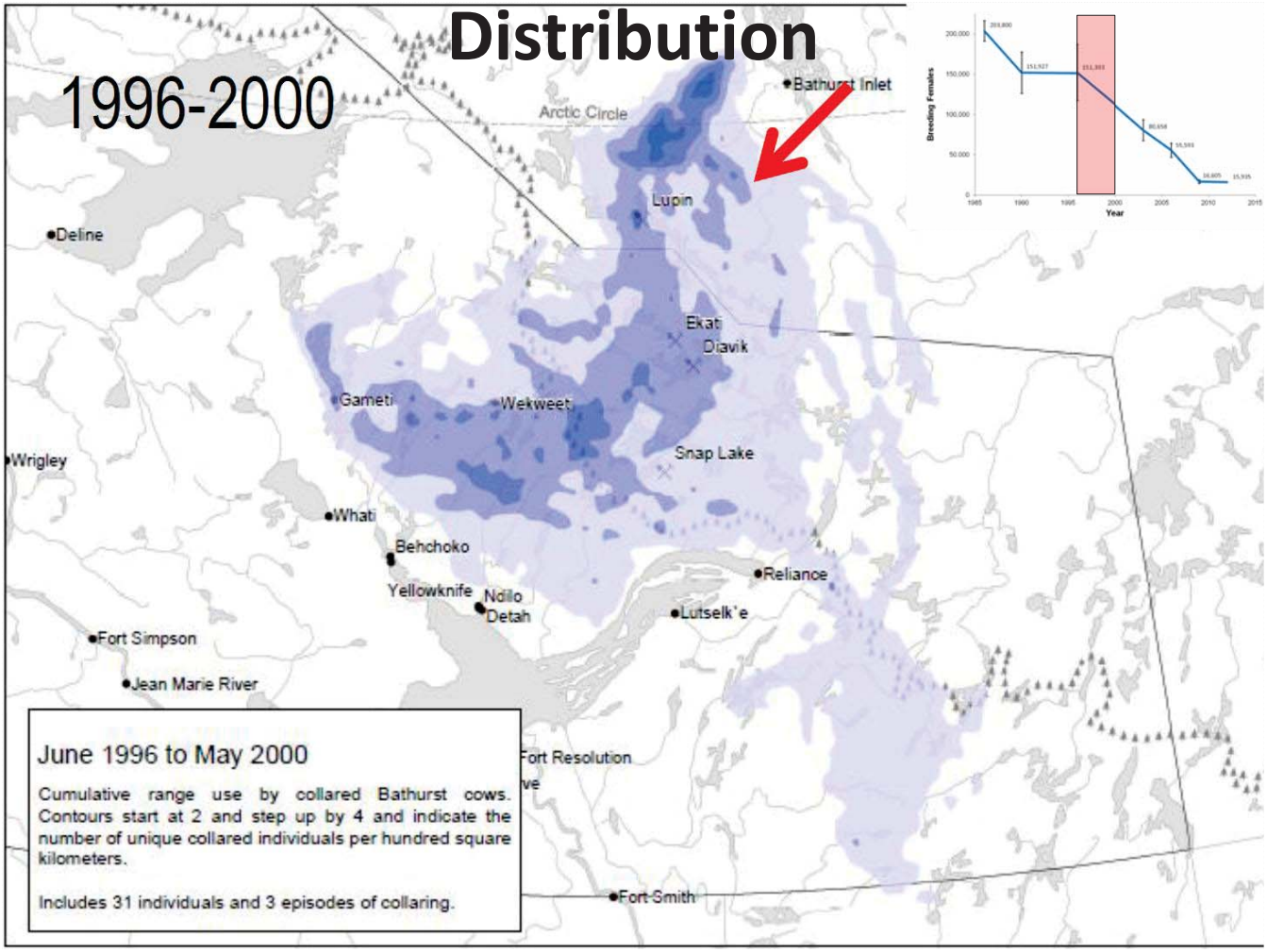
- CE outstanding action in a number of recent Environmental Assessments

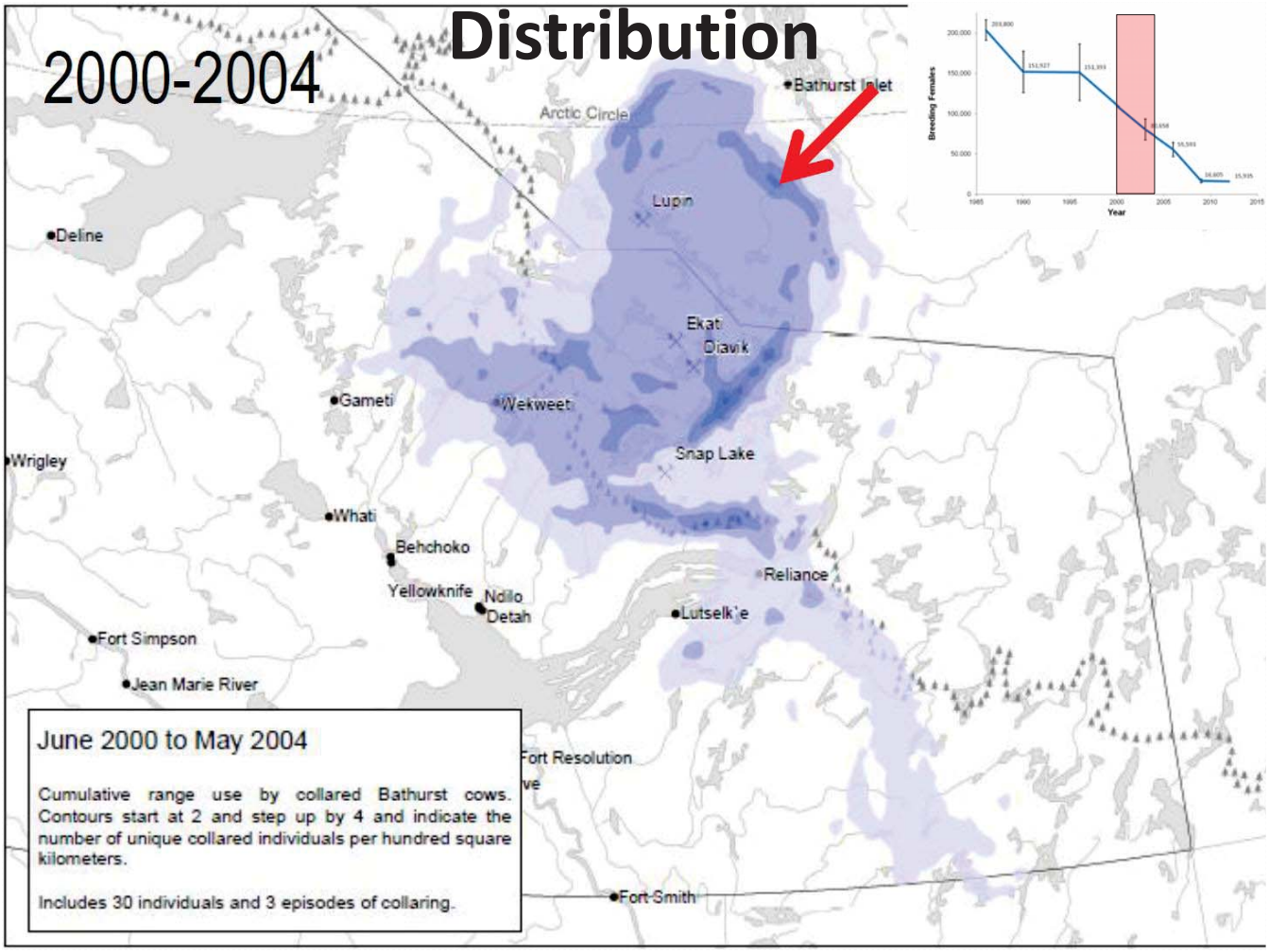
# CE Management

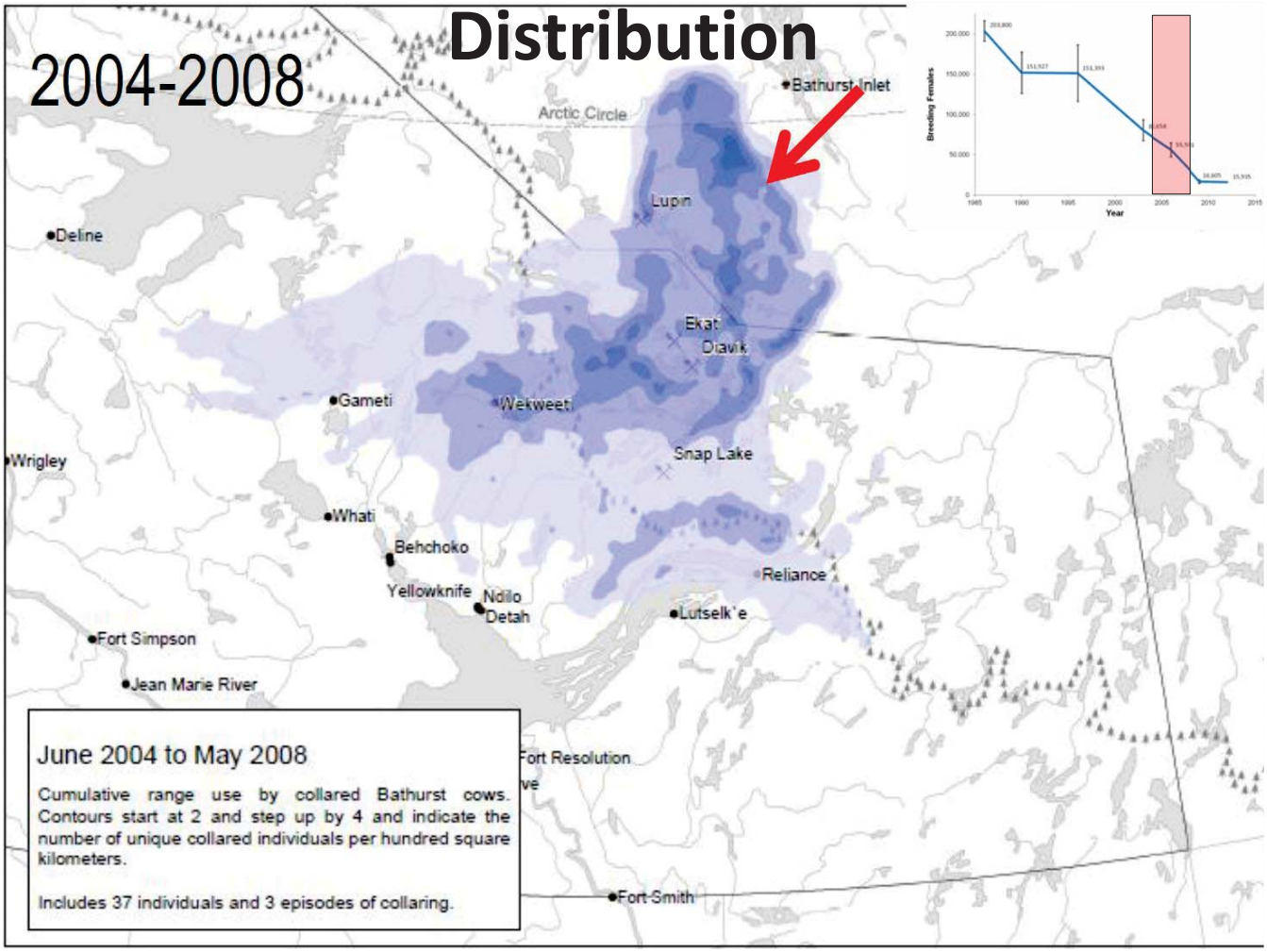
- March 2013 CE Workshop in Yellowknife
  - pilot project to develop CE management approach
  - Range of Bathurst caribou herd is priority
  - Focus on habitat related CE

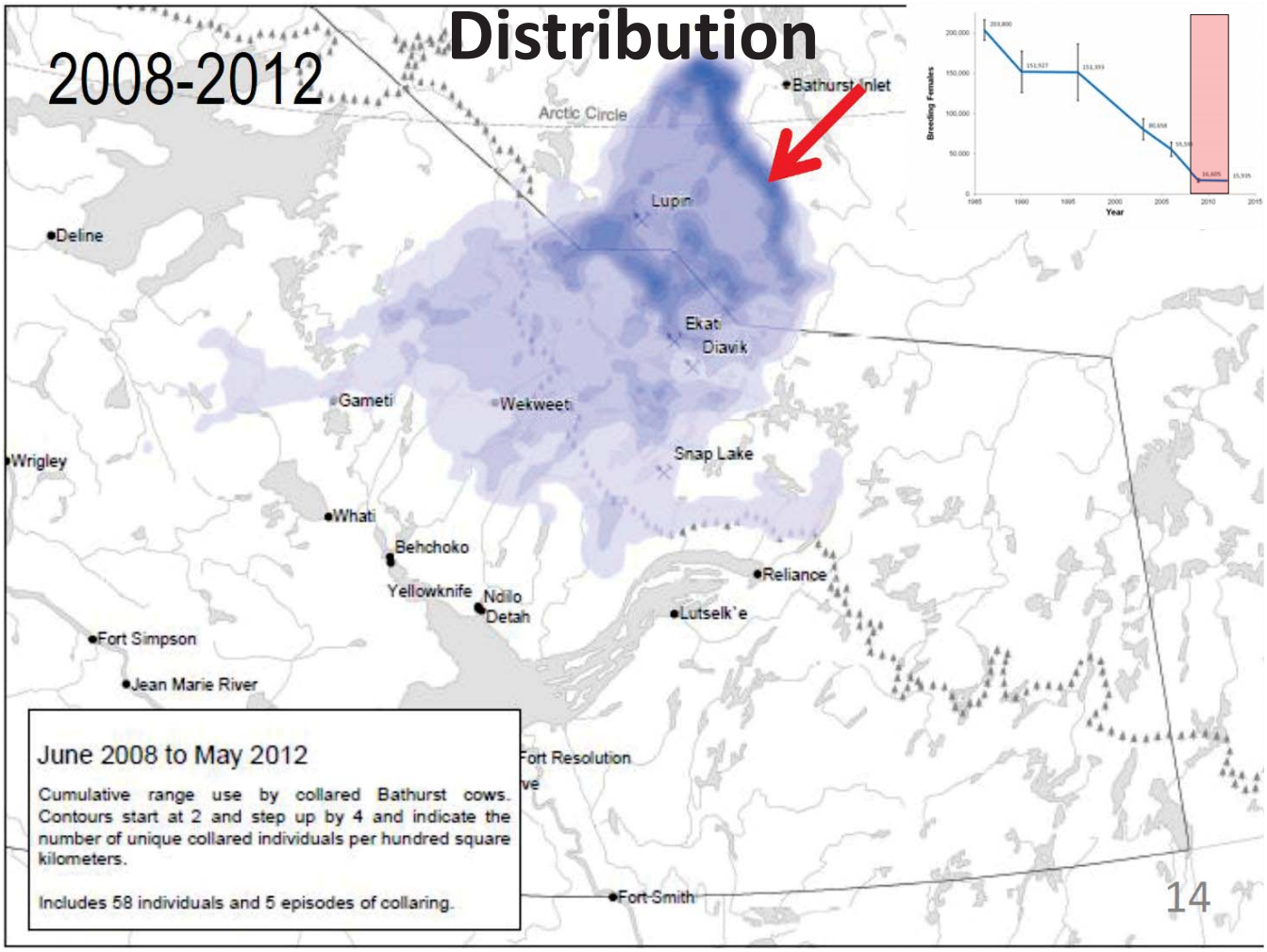
# Bathurst herd estimates (1970 – 2012)

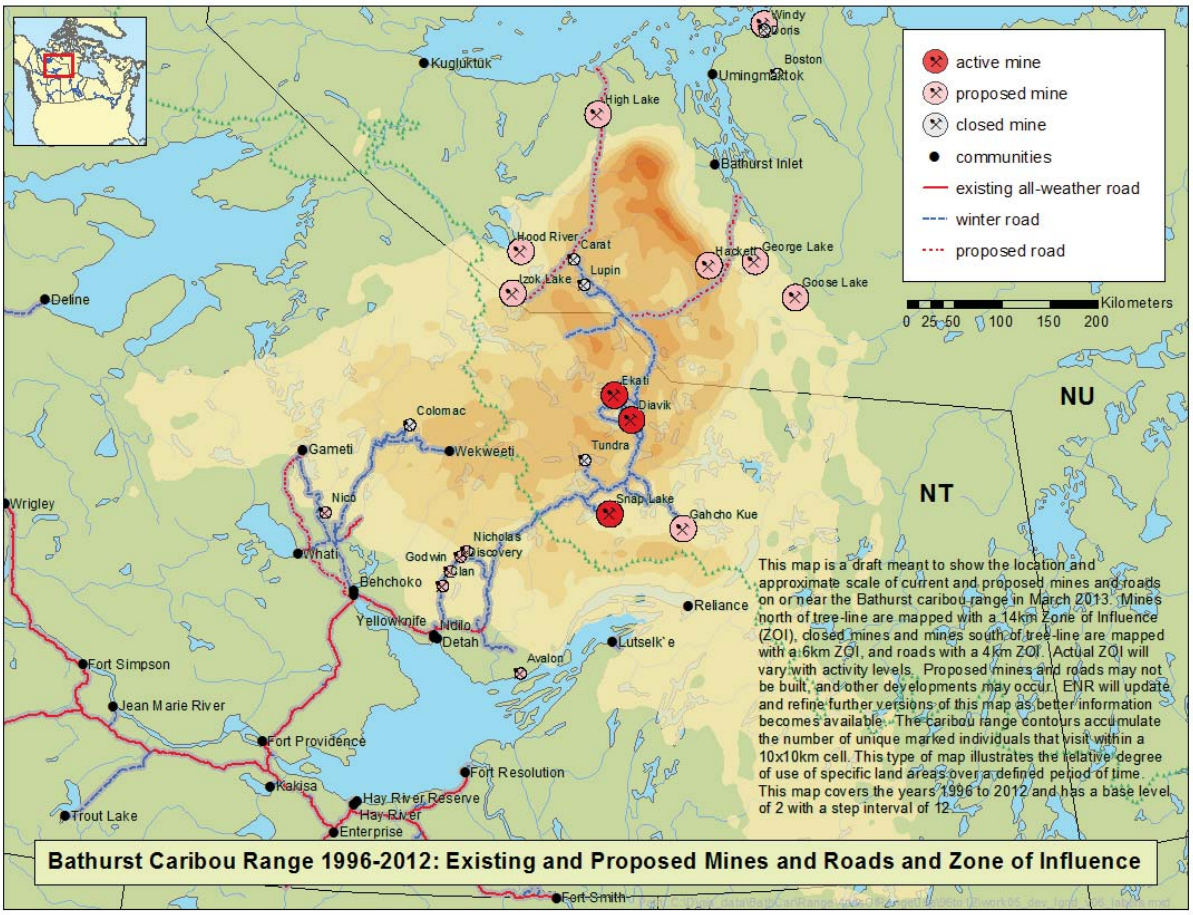



Distribution
1996-2000
Bathurst Inlet
Arctic Circle
Lupin
Deline
Ekati
Diavik
Gameti
Wekweeti
Snap Lake
Wrigley
Whati
Behchoko
Reliance
Yellowknife
Ndilo
Detah
Lutselk'e
Fort Simpson
Jean Marie River
Fort Resolution
Fort Smith
Breeding Females
Year
June 1996 to May 2000
Cumulative range use by collared Bathurst cows. Contours start at 2 and step up by 4 and indicate the number of unique collared individuals per hundred square kilometers.
Includes 31 individuals and 3 episodes of collaring.

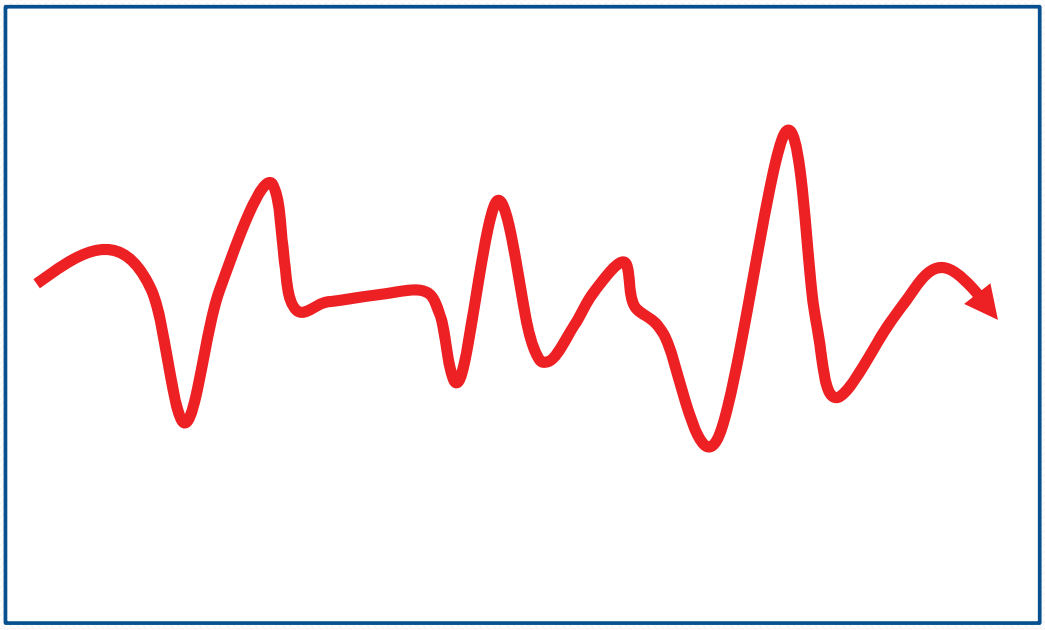

Distribution
2000-2004
Bathurst Inlet
Arctic Circle
Lupin
Deline
Ekati
Diavik
Gameti
Wekweeti
Snap Lake
Wrigley
Whati
Behchoko
Reliance
Yellowknife
Ndilo
Detah
Lutselk'e
Fort Simpson
Jean Marie River
Fort Resolution
Fort Smith
Breeding Females
Year
June 2000 to May 2004
Cumulative range use by collared Bathurst cows. Contours start at 2 and step up by 4 and indicate the number of unique collared individuals per hundred square kilometers.
Includes 30 individuals and 3 episodes of collaring.


2004-2008
Distribution
Bathurst Inlet
Arctic Circle
Lupin
Deline
Ekati
Diavik
Gameti
Wekweeti
Snap Lake
Wrigley
Whati
Behchoko
Reliance
Yellowknife
Ndilo
Detah
Lutselk'e
Fort Simpson
Jean Marie River
Fort Resolution
Fort Smith
Breeding Females
Year
June 2004 to May 2008
Cumulative range use by collared Bathurst cows. Contours start at 2 and step up by 4 and indicate the number of unique collared individuals per hundred square kilometers.
Includes 37 individuals and 3 episodes of collaring.


2008-2012
Distribution
Bathurst Inlet
Arctic Circle
Lupin
Deline
Ekati
Diavik
Gameti
Wekweeti
Snap Lake
Wrigley
Whati
Behchoko
Reliance
Yellowknife
Ndilo
Detah
Lutselk'e
Fort Simpson
Jean Marie River
Fort Resolution
Fort Smith
Breeding Females
Year
June 2008 to May 2012
Cumulative range use by collared Bathurst cows. Contours start at 2 and step up by 4 and indicate the number of unique collared individuals per hundred square kilometers.
Includes 58 individuals and 5 episodes of collaring.




# Wildlife Populations are Variable



# Range Plan

- Developed collaboratively
  - Industry, aboriginal governments, co-management boards, monitoring agencies, NWT/Nunavut Chamber of Mines, other government depts
  - GN, KHTO, KRWB, NTI participation
- Multi-year process
- Bathurst Range Plan completed by March 2016

# Range Plan

- Guide monitoring and management of CE related to habitat disturbance on the range of the Bathurst herd.
- Results based

# Results based framework

| | |
|---|---|
| Value | Caribou winter range habitat |
| Issue | Loss of winter range habitat |
| Objective | Maintain winter range habitat |
| Strategy | Minimize winter range habitat impacts<br>• Best management practices for industry<br>• Recommendations on fire management, etc. |
| Indicator | Amount of undisturbed habitat |
| Indicator level | >X% of undisturbed habitat |
| Monitoring and adaptation | |

# Range Plan

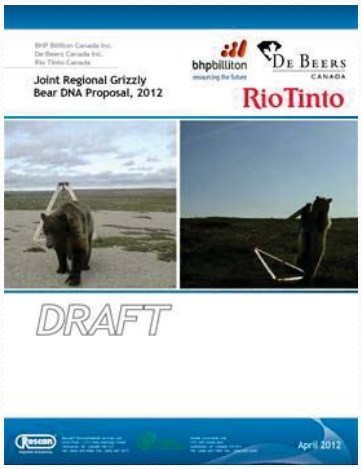
- May identify valued areas where particular strategies will be applied

# Range Plan

- guide GNWT input into EAs and CEAs (including the calving grounds in Nunavut)
- increase certainty for developers operating on the range of the Bathurst herd.

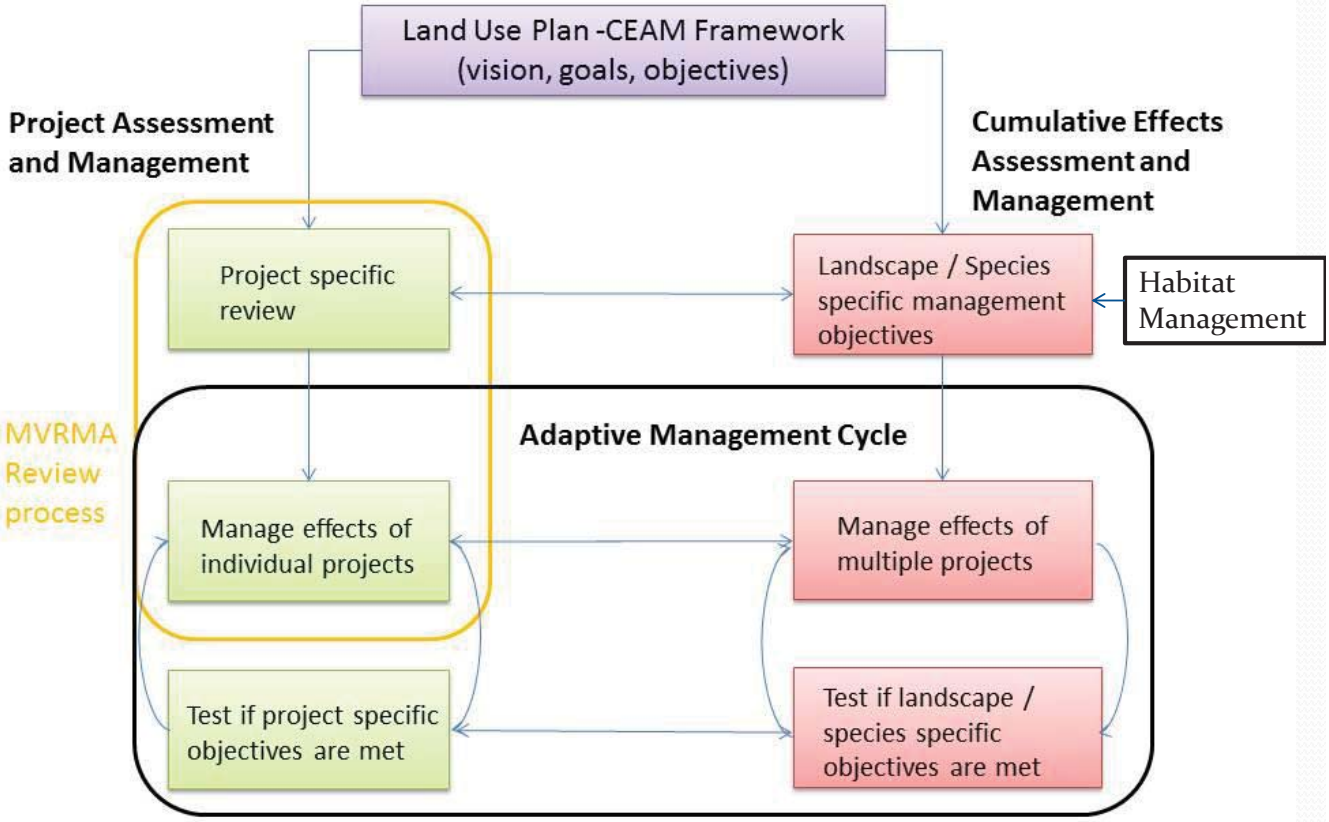
# Other Processes

- Comprehensive Proposal for the Long-term management of the Bathurst caribou herd
  - Mechanism for shared management of the herd
- Industry site specific habitat protection plans
- Collaborative regional monitoring programs



# Results based framework

| | |
|---|---|
| Value | Caribou winter range habitat |
| Issue | Loss of winter range habitat |
| Objective | Maintain winter range habitat |
| Strategy | Minimize winter range habitat impacts<br>• Best management practices for industry<br>• Recommendations on fire management, etc. |
| Indicator | Amount of undisturbed habitat |
| Indicator level | >X% of undisturbed habitat |
| Monitoring and adaptation | |




*Adapted from Francis et al. 2013. Fish and Wildlife Values in CEA: Current Status and Yukon Needs Assessment. Prepared for Yukon Environment Fish and Wildlife Management Branch. Whitehorse, 111 pp.

# Conclusion

- Range/Habitat Management Planning – one component of GNWT approach to CE management
- shared wildlife populations = shared responsibilities
- continued partnerships and communications with Nunavut

Photo: J. Boulanger

# Contact:

Karin Clark

867-920-3014

Karin_clark@gov.nt.ca

Northwest Territories Environment and Natural Resources

# ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑖᑦ

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑦᓗᒍ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ

ᓵᓄᐊᕆ 16, 2014





## ᑭᓯᕙ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑖᑦ?

**ᐃᓗᓕᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᓂ:**

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ - ᐃᓚᖓ 12.7.6 - ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᐊ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔨᑦ, ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᒍᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᓂᖓᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᓕᒫᖏᑦᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᖃᖅᑐᓕᒫᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.

**ᐃᓚᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᕐᑯᔨᕗᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕋᓛᖏᓐᓂᒃ**

**ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓯᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᖕᒋᖏᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ:**

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔨᑦ

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐃᓄᓕᓇᔨᑐᕐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑖᑦ

Nunavut General Monitoring Plan

Nunavunmi Tamainni Takuurivangnikkut Parnaiyautaanni

Plan de surveillance générale du Nunavut

## ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑖᑦ ᓄᐊᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᓄᐊᕐᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᖃᑦᑕᕆᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᖓ

### ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑖᑦ ᐊᕙᓗᐊ: ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᓕᒫᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᕙᑎᖓ

- ᐊᓐᓂᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᓕᒫᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᖓ
- ᐊᓐᓂᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᖓ
- ᐊᓐᓂᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᑐᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᖓ

**ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑖᑦ ᑭᓯᖃᖅᐸ**: ᐅᑯᐊ ᑭᒃᑯᑦ, ᓇᓂ, ᑭᓯ, ᖃᓄᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᖃᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ

**ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑖᑦ**: ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᒥᖕᓂᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓ

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᑦ 1: ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᒃᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᑭᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᖅᐸᕐᑕᕐᑎᓂᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖅᑐᑦ (ᖃᓄᓇᑎᑦ ᓇᐃᓇᖅᑲᓗᑎᑦ VEC-ᖁᓂᕐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ).

| ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ | ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᑲᓂᕐᒋᑦ | ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ | ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᑲᓂᕐᒋᑦ |
|---|---|---|---|
| ᑎᕐᒥᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ | • ᑎᕐᒥᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ (ᐃᓚᖅᑐᖅᑐᑦ):<br>o ᓄᓕᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ<br>• ᐊᑭᒃᑎᑦ<br>• ᓱᔭᖅᐸᓗᒋᓱᑦ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᑦ<br>• ᕿᒃᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓗᖅᑕᒃᓗ ᕿᐊᓄᐊᑦ<br>o ᐃᒪᕐᓂᓱᑦ ᒥᑏᑦ<br>• ᑐᑦᓱᑦ<br>• ᕿᒃᔪᐃᑦ/ᑲᖑᐃᑦ<br>• ᑕᑎᐅᕐᒥᓱᑦ ᒥᑏᑦ<br>o ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑐᓱᑦ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᑦ<br>o ᑕᑎᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ<br>o ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐅᓗᑎᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒥᓕᖅ ᑐᑦ | ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ | • ᑐᖅᑐᐃᑦ<br>• ᐅᒥᖕᒪᐃᑦ<br>• ᖃᕝᕕᐃᑦ<br>• ᓇᓄᐃᑦ<br>• ᐊᕿᓐᓇᐃᑦ<br>• ᐊᒪᕈᐃᑦ<br>• ᑎᓇᒐᓂᐊᑦ<br>• ᐅᑲᑦᑦ/ᐅᑲᓕᐊᔪᐃᑦ<br>• ᒥᕈᔪᑏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕋᓛᑦ<br>• ᐊᕕᖕᒐᖅᐸᐃᑦ (ᐅᐊᓕᓂᖅᐸᓱᕐᒥᓱᑦ, ᓱᔭᑦ), |



ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᑦ 1: ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᒃᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᑭᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᖅᐸᕐᑕᕐᑎᓂᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖅᑐᑦ (ᖃᓄᓇᑎᑦ ᓇᐃᓇᖅᑲᓗᑎᑦ VEC-ᖁᓂᕐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ).

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ᓄᓇᐃᑦ<br>ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕐᒋᑦ<br>ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑉᔪᖅ ᓄᓇ | ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑉᔪᖅ ᓄᓇ | ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᖅ | • ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᖅ (ᐃᓚᖅᑐᖅᑐᓂᒃ) ᐅᔭᕋᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᖃᔅᑎᒋᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑲᓂᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᕐᒋᑦ ᐊᕐᒋᓂᕐᒋᓐᓗ |
| ᐱᑭᖅᑐᑦ | • ᐱᑭᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ | ᐊᓂᖅᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᕐᒐ | • ᐳᔪᑦᑐᓕᐊᖑᕝᕕᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂ ᐊᓱᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓱᓚᐅᑉ ᐱᐊᔪᓂᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᒃᓕᖅᑲᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᒋᓂᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ |
| ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ | ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᑲᓂᕐᒋᑦ | ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ | ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᑲᓂᕐᒋᑦ |
| ᓱᓚᐅᑉ<br>ᐆᓇᕐᓂᕐᒐ<br>ᓂᒡᓕᓇᕐᓂᓗ<br>ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓚ | • ᓱᓚᓕᕆᓂᖅ | ᑐᔭᖅᓴᐅᔪᖅᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ | • ᓱᓚᒥᑐᔭᖅᓴᐅᔪᖅᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᑎᒋᓂᖅ<br>• ᑕᑎᐅᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᓂᑐᔭᖅᓴᐅᔪᖅᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᑎᒋᓂᖅ |

**ᑕᑯᑦᑎᔅᓯᑎᑦ 2: ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᖅᑲᑎᑦᓂ ᐃᓄᔅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᕝᕕᖅᓇᖅᑐᑦ/ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᓐ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓯᑦ (ᖃᓄᓈᑎᑦ VSE–ᖁᓂᕐᖅᑕᐅᓯᑦ)**

| ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᑦ | ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᑲᖅᓂᕐᒋᑦ | ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᑦ | ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᑲᖅᓂᕐᒋᑦ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ᐃᓄᓕᕆᓂᖅ** | • ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᓇᓂᓗ<br>• ᖃᓄᐃᕐᒋᓐᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓂᒪᓂᖅᑲᕐᒋᓐᓂᕐᒋᑦ<br>• ᓂᕿᖅᓴᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅ<br>• ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᓕᕆᓂᖅ<br>• ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ<br>• ᐱᕋᔾᔪᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ | **ᐃᓅᔅᔪᑎᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ** | • ᐃᖃᓇᐃᑑᖅᓴᓕᕆᓂᖅ/ ᐱᓕᕆᖁᖅᓴᓕᕆᓂᖅ<br>• ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᓐ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅ |
| **ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖁᓯᑐᖅᑲᐃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒋᑦ** | • ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᕐᒋᑦ<br>• ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᖁᓯᑐᖅᑲᖁᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᒍᕙᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᒋᖅᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅᓗ<br>• ᑕᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᐣᐱᐅᓯᑐᓕᕆᔪᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᕐᒋᑦᑉ, ᑕᑯᑎᕐᑎᔅᔪᑎᓂ 3-ᒥ | **ᓄᓇᒥᖅ ᐱᖁᑎᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅ** | • ᓄᓇᓕᕐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᒋᔭᐅᓂᔅᓴᒐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᖅᑲᓂᖅ |



**ᑕᑯᑦᑎᔅᓯᑦ 3: ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᑎᔅᓯᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᓗ**

| ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᑦ | ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᑦ |
|---|---|
| ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐱᕝᕙᓕᐊᔭᐅᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ & ᐃᕿᐊᖑᐃᔭᐅᑎᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᓱᕈᓇᖅᑐᑦᑲᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓇᕐᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᕐᒋᑦ/ᐱᒋᔭᐅᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᖁᓯᑐᖅᑲᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕝᕙᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᒃᐅᒪᖅᖁᓯᑐᖅᑲᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕝᕙᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᓯᒪᖅᖁᓯᑐᖅᑲᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕝᕙᓂᕐᒋᑦ & ᐃᒪᕆᑲᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒋᑦᓗ | ᐅᓇᑕᖅᑐᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᒋᑦ<br>ᐃᕐᒋᖅᕋᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒍᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᑦ & ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᒋᑦ<br>ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖅᑕᐅᑎᔾᔪᑎᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᔾᔪᐊᑦ<br>ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᑎᖅᓴᕐᒋᖅᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ<br>ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᖁᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖁᑦ<br>ᒥᖑᐃᖅᓯᖁᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᖅᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᖁᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ<br>ᑕᐃᔾᓯᒪᓂᓂᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᖅᓴᓂᑕᒻᒪᕆᖁᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ |

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑖᑦ ᓄᐊᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᓄᐊᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᖃᑦᑕᕆᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᖓ

**ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖃᖅᑐᑦ 2011-ᒥᑦ 2012-ᒧᑦ**

- ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒍ $1.165 ᒥᓕᐊᓐ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖅᑖᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ
- 19 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᒥᒃ ᐊᓐᓂᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ

**ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖃᖅᑐᑦ 2012-ᒥᑦ 2013-ᒧᑦ**

- ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒍ $1.165 ᒥᓕᐊᓐ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖅᑖᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ
- 15 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ

**ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖃᖅᑐᑦ 2013-ᒥᑦ 2014-ᒧᑦ**

- ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒍ $1.2 ᒥᓕᐊᓐ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖅᑖᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ
- 19 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ

Canada

ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᕆᓕᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑕᐅᓂᖅ

- ᒪᓐᓇᒧᖓᓕᖅᓯᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ
- ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᕗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ
- www.ngmp.ca

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᒪᕝᕕᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᑦᑏᑦ
Nunavut General Monitoring Plan
Nunavummi Tamainni Takuurivangnikkut Parnaiyautaanni
Plan de surveillance générale du Nunavut

## ᐆᒃᑐᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᕐᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᒪᐅᓐᓇ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᓪᓗᓂ

- ᐋᕿᒃᓯᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᑐᕌᕆᔭᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᑐᓂᒃ
- ᐊᑑᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑎᑦ ᐱᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᐅᓐᓇ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ
- ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ ᐋᕿᐅᑎᔪᑦ
- ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒃᑯᖓᓗᒍ

Canada

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᒪᕝᕕᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᑦᑏᑦ
Nunavut General Monitoring Plan
Nunavummi Tamainni Takuurivangnikkut Parnaiyautaanni
Plan de surveillance générale du Nunavut

## Thank you - ᖁᔭᓐᓇᒦᒃ - Merci

**ᐋᓚᓐ ᒍᓕᓂᐅ**
ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᖓ, ᒐᕙᒪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ
ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕ
ᐅᖃᓗᑖ: (867) 975 - 4546
ᖃᕆᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ: alain.grenier@aandc-aadnc.gc.ca

Canada